

~~PUBLIC LIBRARY~~

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

January, 1971

Vol. 20, No. 1

computers and automation



*Computer
Chooses
Carnations*

PERIODICALS SEC 1263399045
0104
180 W SAN CARLOS ST *D1271
SAN JOSE CA 95113

Now. A monolithic memory lets you forget stop-and-go keypunching.

IBM announces a keypunch that isn't stop-and-go. It's another reason we're the company behind the computer.

We have a keypunch that's designed to help your people become more productive.

It's called the IBM 129 Card Data Recorder.

It comes in models that both punch and verify cards.

And it lets your operators key data into a *monolithic memory* that serves as a buffer before the cards are punched.

What does this new technology mean to you?

It means that your operators can key data *continuously*. Even while another card is being punched and stacked.

It means that they can make corrections before a card is punched. Which in turn means that an entire card won't have to be repunched because of a single mistake.

It means that your operators can work at their fastest speed.

The 129's monolithic memory will store up to six different card formats so your operators can change them easily without interrupting their work flow.

Exclusive options: An "accumulate" feature will total selected card fields. Another feature provides a count of keystrokes and cards.

It has all these new advantages. Yet it has the same familiar keyboard. So your operators won't have to be retrained to use it.

We believe our job is to help you get the most out of your computer.

And that is another reason we're the company behind the computer.

IBM®

The company behind the computer.



The New York Times and
Computers and Automation
announce a practical guide to
*the most elusive components in
computers and data processing...*

PEOPLE

Who they are...

What they do...

Where they do it...

Until now, it has been well-nigh impossible to keep track of the thousands of highly skilled professionals engaged in the world's fastest growing profession.

The painstaking task required to inventory the qualifications and backgrounds of the 15,000 most necessary professionals in every branch of the computer field has now been accomplished. The oldest magazine in the field, *Computers and Automation*, and the information retrieval services of *The New York Times* have pooled their resources to produce the Fifth Edition of

WHO'S WHO IN COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING

This is the most extensive register of computer professionals ever published — the first of its kind in several years. It is arranged for your convenience in three volumes:

1. *Systems Analysts and Programmers*
2. *Data Processing Managers and Directors*
3. *Other Computer Professionals* (from professors of computer science to attorneys versed in computer field)

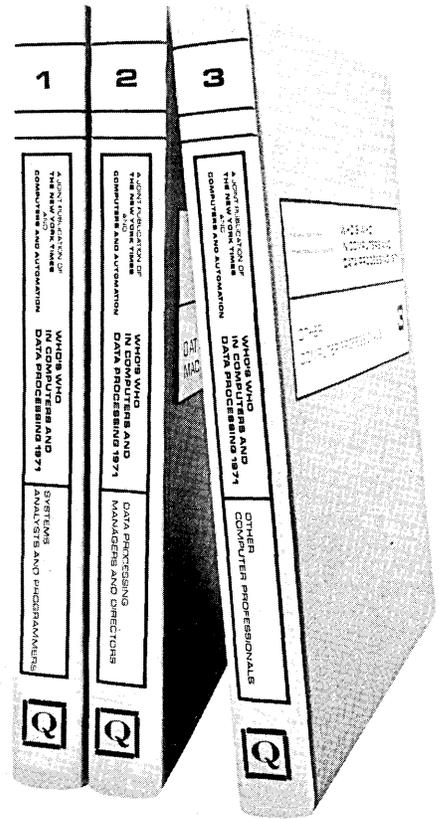
Each of the more than 15,000 specialists is covered by a separate capsule biography detailing: *Birth Date ... Education ... Year Entered Computer Field ... Title ... Honors Memberships ... Special Skills* (from applications to logic to sales)

PLUS both home and business addresses. For example:

CHAPIN, Ned / consultant / born: 1927 /
educ: Ph.D. IIT; MBA Univ. of Chi.

COMPUTERS AND
AUTOMATION
JANUARY 1971

65



Reduced Pre-publication Price.

The reservation form below will bring you the 3-volume set at the reduced price of \$60 . . . an immediate saving of \$15 from the regular price of \$75. There is no risk involved. 10-day Free Examination.

WHO'S WHO IN COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING

Edited by Edmund C. Berkeley
volumes in durable hard-cover bindings

retail price \$75 the set

Pre-Publication Price \$60

My Name is _____ a Processing,

60

IN COMPUTERS AND DATA
60 (regularly \$75). You will bill
within 10 days if not fully satisfied.

NAME & ZIP

P.O. # (IF COMPANY ORDER)

Comprehensive geographical listing of commercial time-shared services, courses, software, campus computer centers, and 2,000 applications of computer science — and more! Order now at \$20

C8

computers and automation

Vol. 20, No. 1
January, 1971

Editor **Edmund C. Berkeley**

Assistant Editors **Linda Ladd Lovett**
Neil D. Macdonald

Software Editor **Stewart B. Nelson**

Advertising Director **Bernard Lane**

Art Directors **Ray W. Hass**
Daniel T. Langdale

Contributing Editors **John Bennett**
Moses M. Berlin
Andrew D. Booth
John W. Carr III
Ned Chapin
Alston S. Householder
Leslie Mezei
Ted Schoeters
Richard E. Sprague

Advisory Committee **James J. Cryan**
Alston S. Householder
Bernard Quint

Fulfillment Manager **William J. McMillan**

Advertising Contact **THE PUBLISHER**
Berkeley Enterprises, Inc.
815 Washington St.,
Newtonville, Mass. 02160
617-332-5453

Editorial Offices **Berkeley Enterprises, Inc.**
815 Washington St.,
Newtonville, Mass. 02160
617-332-5453

Computers and Automation is published monthly (except two issues in November) at 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160, by Berkeley Enterprises, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.
Subscription rates: United States, 11 monthly issues and two issues in November (one of which is a directory issue) — \$18.50 for 1 year, \$36.00 for 2 years; 12 monthly issues (without directory issue in November) — \$9.50 for 1 year; \$18.00 for 2 years. Canada, add 50¢ a year for postage; foreign, add \$3.50 a year for postage. Address all U.S. subscription mail to: Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Second Class Postage paid at Boston, Mass.
Postmaster: Please send all forms 3579 to Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. © Copyright 1971, by Berkeley Enterprises, Inc.
Change of address: If your address changes, please send us both your new address and your old address (as it appears on the magazine address imprint) and allow three weeks for the change to be made.

The Computer Industry

- 14 THE EDP MANAGER — AND THE COMPUTER PROFIT DRAIN [A]**
by Walter J. Schroeder, Principal, A. T. Kearney & Co., Inc.
Why have the predictions of the 1960's regarding the use of computers in making management decisions, and the movement of EDP managers into company presidencies, failed to materialize?
- 9 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS [F]**
by Daniel B. Magraw
A progress report, on the work of this association.
- 10 THE IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY [F]**
by John L. Kirkley and E. J. McCluskey
Some comments on the implications of the changing of the name of the Computer Group of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc., to the IEEE Computer Society.
- 10 THE INTERACTIVE TIME-SHARING MARKET [F]**
by Joseph Levy
Some highlights of a recent analysis and forecast.
- 10 CALL FOR PAPERS — IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY CONFERENCE 1970 [F]**
- 13 "COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION" — SOME VIEWS**
by Michael Richter, Arthur E. Gardner, and the Editor

Computers and the Philosophy of Science

- 6 BOOKS, COMPUTERS, AND THE GREAT FUTURE [E]**
by Edmund C. Berkeley, Editor, Computers and Automation
The day will come when computers, like books, will be valued for the data and ideas they contain, rather than their hardware shells.
- 21 OPPOSITION TO NEW IDEAS [A]**
by Neil Macdonald, Assistant Editor, Computers and Automation
This article, first published twelve years ago, lists some of the devices used by people to avoid considering new ideas — and has major implications regarding past and future progress in the computer industry.

Computers and Government

- 19 TAX RETURN FILING BY COMPUTER [A]**
by Mark E. Battersby, Tax Consultant
An analysis of a new I.R.S. procedure which allows employers to file both their Annual Wage and Tax Statements and their Earnings Reports for the Fourth Quarter on one magnetic tape — and which will satisfy the filing requirements of both the I.R.S. and the Social Security Administration.

The magazine of the design, applications, and implications of information processing systems.

Computers and Society

- 8 "RESPONSIBLE JOURNALISM" — COMMENT [F]**
by Clark Squire
A strong statement supporting the credibility of the article by Joe Hanlon, "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther, Prisoner," which was published in the Nov. 1970 issue of "Computers and Automation."
- 13 ACCESS TO ONE'S OWN RECORDS [F]**
by Bruce Madsen
In response to the article "Regulations for Information Systems" (Sept. 1970 issue) a reader raises the question: Who is qualified to judge what another individual should not know?

Computers, Science, and Assassinations

- 45 THE DEATH OF WALTER REUTHER: ACCIDENTAL OR PLANNED? [A]**
by Edmund C. Berkeley and Leonard Walden
The pattern of political assassinations in this country makes it appear necessary to raise — and to try to answer — some significant questions about the plane crash in May 1970 in which Walter Reuther was killed.

Computers and Games

- 9 "INSTANT INSANITY" — MORE COMMENTS [F]**
by M. B. Bakkevej
Another reader describes his approach to solving the "Instant Insanity" puzzle.
- 62 NUMBLES [C]**
by Neil Macdonald
- 62 PROBLEM CORNER [C]**
by Walter Penney, CDP

Reference Information

- 23 ANNUAL INDEX FOR VOL. 19 (1970) OF "COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION" [R]**
A thorough index by author, title, and subjects, of all information published in the 1970 issues of C&A, except the 1970 Computer Directory issue.
- 25 THE 1970 ISSUES OF "COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION" [E]**
Some comments on C&A's editorial philosophy and changes in 1970.
- 24 "COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION" IN 1970: TWO NEW ARTICLE SERIES [R]**
Articles and some other information related to "Computers and Society: 'The House Is on Fire'" and "Computers, Science, and Assassinations" published during 1970.
- 41 Announcements re: "WHO'S WHO IN COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING," and the "1970 COMPUTER DIRECTORY AND BUYERS' GUIDE" [R]**
Current news on the publication and availability of these reference volumes.



This Month's Cover

The decision to grow the carnations shown on the front cover was "made" by a computer program. Burgett Floral Co., Cloudcroft, New Mexico, used an IBM 1130 computing system to analyze cyclical sales patterns, costs, production rates, disease factors, and spoilage rates. The computer "concluded" that carnations and roses were in greatest demand, and most profitable, for the company to grow. The company also uses its computer to monitor temperature and humidity control devices and to remind company officials when to order, plant, fertilize and top flowers. Burgett annually produces five million flowers.

Departments

- 49 Across the Editor's Desk**
49 Applications
50 Education News
51 Research Frontier
51 Miscellany
63 Advertising Index
42 Calendar of Coming Events
63 Classified Advertisements
59 Monthly Computer Census
57 New Contracts
58 New Installations
52 New Products and Services
8 Readers' Forum

Key

- [A] — Article
[C] — Monthly Column
[E] — Editorial
[F] — Readers' Forum
[R] — Reference Information

Books, Computers, and the Great Future

One way of thinking of a computer is to think of it as a kind of book.

Output. A book (for example, in Russian) contains information which you can read, provided you know the spoken language (Russian), the alphabet (of Russian), and can pronounce the alphabetic signs (in context) which spell the designated words. In the same way a computer contains information which can be output usefully, provided you know the set of operations by means of which the computer will produce the information you desire.

Input. You can put information into a book. For a simple example, you can make entries in your date book, or put notes into a notebook, or even write a manuscript which a publisher will print as a book. In the same way, you can put information into a computer — give it data and programming by means of which later you can get useful information out.

Storage. You can store information in a book. In fact, a book is a magnificent way of storing information. The sheets of paper it comprises can be easily impressed with marks that will stay a few days or a few centuries. The sheets of paper with their marks can be easily duplicated in quantity and spread all over the world. You can store information in a computer, not as well all in all, but effectively. Of course, most of the time the storage cannot be sensed by human beings; only by magnetic changes and electronic pulses can human beings find out the information stored in the computer. But the techniques are becoming so widespread that one nowadays hears few complaints that “you cannot see what is in the computer.”

Calculation. You can calculate with a book. Books are full of tables of results — for many varieties of combinations of many kinds of data. In this way they effectively provide many calculations that exactly fit the requirements. A great many more calculations than those stored in books can be done by a man with a book of factors in his pocket and some rules for estimating stored in his brain. In this way the man may be ready to inspect, and approve or disapprove, all kinds of calculated results.

However, a computer really comes into its own when it is a matter of calculating and deciding about more elaborate cases than can ever be tabulated in books or decided by educated inspection.

Ideas. But when we think of ideas, of knowledge, we think of books.

The knowledge written down and printed in books is still the foundation of all present-day civilization. This is true for many reasons. First, quantity: The amount of useful information recorded in print is enormously greater than the amount of useful information expressed in all the other ways put together. Any story, epic, adventure, idea, principle, science, philosophy, art, technique, discovery, technology, once written down and printed, can be read, studied, and learned from books. Second, accessibility: It is quite easy and cheap to get or borrow a copy of almost any

book on almost any subject whenever you want to read it — far easier and cheaper than to obtain access to a computer and communicate with it. Third, convenience: You can take what the book says into your own mind at your own time at your own speed: if you want to hurry and skip, you can; if you want to read it over and over until you know it by heart, you can; if you want to read it on a commuting train in the morning, you can. In a book you can communicate with another mind, not at his speed or convenience but at your own. Fourth, quality: In books, the greatest men who have ever lived, the best experts, the most informed authorities, can offer you answers for your questions, instruction in the subjects you are most concerned with, guidance in the problems that rack your spirit, and far more. Fifth, vicarious experience: You and I will probably never climb Mt. Everest, or survive the sinking of an ocean liner, or look through a porthole at a kind of starfish seven miles down in the Pacific Ocean. We shall certainly never flee from Pompeii while Vesuvius erupts, or accompany Charles Darwin on the survey ship *Beagle* around South America. Yet reading a book at our leisure, we can become oblivious to the real world around us and feel and imagine ourselves having such experiences. The treasury of the wisdom and knowledge of the world is in books. And the gateway is open to anyone who can read.

The computer field is still enormously involved with machinery, circuits, equipment, optical character reading, interfaces, modems, maintenance, etc., etc., etc. But we can predict that as the years pass, all this will fade into the background, and the foreground of attention will be the content and ideas of computer programs and data bases, the knowledge they contain, and the power to answer questions which they express.

Which is more important — the manufacture of books or the content of books? — the manufacture of computers or the content of computers? The answers are obvious.

So we can confidently predict that the computer field in the future will be something like an automatic social mind containing concepts, ideas, programs, systems, and other intellectual constructs by means of which almost all knowledge, and records of experiences of almost all kinds, can be studied, investigated, manipulated, summarized, and communicated to individual human minds. The treasury of the knowledge of the world will become automated.

Here is where the future lies.

This view outward bound is very exciting. This development may even contain the solutions to many giant problems which human beings of today, with their own little abilities, and their even more limited memories, and their slowly accessible, passive, storehouses of books called libraries, cannot be expected to solve.

Edmund C. Berkeley
Editor

Are you keeping pace with the giant strides in computer science?

Special Introductory Offer:
Take any 3 (values to \$49.00)
for only \$1⁰⁰ each
 with a short trial membership in
The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

It isn't easy. But The Library of Computer and Information Sciences helps you tune in with what's happening. By providing you with the most advanced, most essential, most significant books in the exploding world of computer science.

Each month, the Library carefully screens hundreds of manuscripts, and chooses only the most informative and most important. Books on programming. Software. Hardware. Theory. Management uses of the computer. Books that help thousands of executives, EDP managers, programmers and technicians keep up-to-date. And move ahead in their careers.

All books are yours at discounts of up to 30% (sometimes more). And for each four books you buy, you get your choice of a fifth—a free bonus book.

The strides computer technology is taking daily are boundless. No matter how alert you are, it's tough to keep in step. Unless you take advantage of this special introductory offer—now.

(retail prices shown)

74760. RPG I AND RPG II PROGRAMMING: System/3 and System/360. Richard W. Brightman and John R. Clark. An expert, thorough and lucid description of the new Report Program Generator languages. Perfect for self-tuition, reference or classroom use. **\$10.95**

70760. PROJECT CONTROL STANDARDS. Dick H. Brandon and Max Gray. Gives data-processing managers the dollars-and-cents technical information they need in order to keep projects on schedule and within budget. **\$10.00**

32270. ADVANCED PROGRAMMING. Harry Katzan, Jr. A high-octane boost toward advancement for anyone with a knowledge of programming fundamentals. Assemblers, compilers, list processing, time-sharing—a few of the subjects covered. **\$13.95**

82660. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND THE COMPUTER. James Martin. IBM researcher Martin's big, 470-page book covers thoroughly the entire field of long distance data transmittal. **\$14.00**

60950. MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR DIGITAL COMPUTERS. Volume I. Edited by Anthony Ralston and Herbert S. Wilf. Provides a crystal clear picture of the interrelationships between numerical analysis, computer capability and coding procedures. Many detailed programs included. **\$11.95**

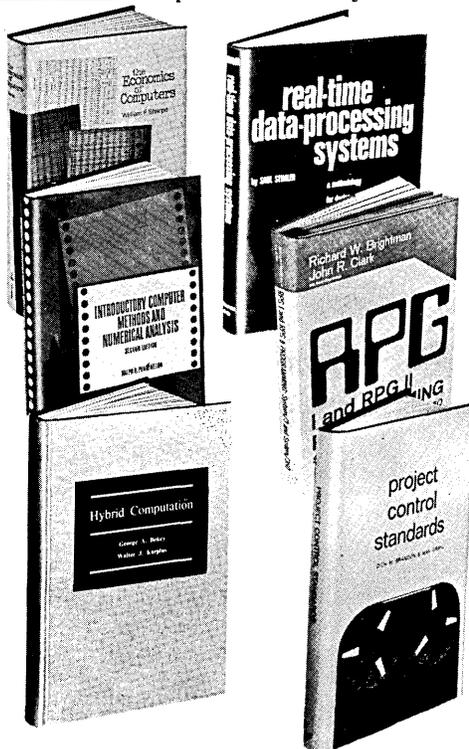
60960. MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR DIGITAL COMPUTERS. Volume II. Edited by Anthony Ralston and Herbert S. Wilf. Covers the breathtaking advances in the field of numerical analysis and computer applications since the publication of Volume I. **\$13.50**

84210. 360 PROGRAMMING IN ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Ned Chapin. A unique exposition of the basic symbolic language that puts the programmer close to the computer. **\$12.50**

77670. SEMANTIC INFORMATION PROCESSING. Edited by Marvin Minsky. Exciting description of the latest advances in the creation of "artificial intelligence"—machines which think. **\$15.00**

40010. THE COMPUTER SAMPLER. Edited by William F. Boore and Jerry R. Murphy. Articles from about two dozen diverse management and computer publications on the opportunities and problems of using computers in business. **\$5.95**

56120. INTRODUCTORY COMPUTER METHODS AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS. Second Edition. Ralph H. Pennington. This excellent computer-oriented work succinctly describes the mathematics of programming and also shows in detail how it is done. **\$10.95**



61330. THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES. Edited by the National Research Council's Committee on Support of Research in the Mathematical Sciences. With the collaboration of George A. W. Boehm. Highly original contributions on various topics in mathematics: Non-Euclidian Geometry, Prospects of Computer Science, Quadratic Equation on a Computer, The Continuum Hypothesis, and much, much more. **\$8.95**

54360. HYBRID COMPUTATION. George A. Bekey and Walter J. Karplus. Complete overview of theory, mechanization, and applications. Ideal for industrial and academic users. **\$13.95**

82560. TECHNIQUES OF SYSTEM ENGINEERING. Stanley M. Shinnars. The most complete and up-to-date presentation available on one of the fastest changing fields today. **\$14.00**

43440. THE ECONOMICS OF COMPUTERS. William F. Sharpe. The first book devoted to the economics of computers. Among the highlights: a concentrated course in university economics and a thorough survey of the industry. **\$10.00**

42170. DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEM PRINCIPLES. Herbert Hellerman. A unified and authoritative overview of the principles of digital computer systems, many of which are common to programming, machine design, and problem description. **\$13.50**

39940. COMPUTERS, SYSTEM SCIENCE, AND EVOLVING SOCIETY: The Challenge of Man-Machine Digital Systems. Harold Sackman. Big, 638-page volume that takes a close look at the computer revolution. **\$14.50**

73520. REAL-TIME DATA-PROCESSING SYSTEMS. Saul Stimler. A practical 'shirtsleeve' treatment of real-time systems—presenting a vital guide for designing them and optimizing their per-dollar performance. **\$13.50**

56490. INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS. David G. Hays. Comprehensive work in an exciting new field. Ideal for self-tuition. **\$9.75**

48760. FORTRAN PROGRAMMING. Frederic Stuart. How to communicate with the computer in the most widely used language, presented in statements of progressive complexity. Contains 120 practice programming exercises. **\$7.95**

86710. WHAT IS MATHEMATICS? An Elementary Approach to Ideas and Methods. Richard Courant and Herbert Robbins. For beginners and scholars, for students and teachers, for philosophers and engineers. A classic among classics. **\$10.95**

Trial Membership Application

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-349
 Riverside, N.J. 08075

Upon acceptance of this order, please enroll me as a trial member and send the 3 books whose numbers I have indicated. Bill me just \$3.00 for all 3 plus shipping and handling. If not delighted, I will return them within 10 days and my membership will be cancelled. As a trial member, I need accept only 3 more selections during the next 12 months, all at reduced member prices plus shipping and handling. I understand that savings range up to 30%, and occasionally more. Each month, I will receive advance reviews describing forthcoming selections, along with a convenient form for requesting alternate selections or no book at all. For every 4 selections purchased, I may choose a bonus book. (Introductory offers counts as the first selection).

3 books for only \$1 each
 (write in numbers) _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Books bought for professional purposes may be a tax-deductible expense. (Offer good in continental U.S. and Canada only.)

READERS' FORUM

"RESPONSIBLE JOURNALISM" — COMMENT

Clark Squire, Panther 21
Rikers Island Prison
New York, N.Y.

Re: "Responsible Journalism" [editorial in the November, 1970, issue of "Computers and Automation", page 7 — and the article, "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther, Prisoner" by Joseph Hanlon, in the same issue, page 36]

For any other reason, than the attack by "your colleague in the computer field" on the veracity of the "C. Squire: Programmer, Panther, Prisoner" article, I would not respond. Even had I written the article, I would feel no overwhelming need to respond. But the article was written by Joseph Hanlon with no collaboration on my part. I was simultaneously preoccupied with a fight for my life on three fronts, namely, (1) the Branch Queens jail rebellion, (2) the current court trial and (3) isolation in maximum security at Rikers Island prison. An attack on the credibility of the article is also an attack on the credibility of Joe Hanlon. So I feel compelled to respond.

I have never met Joe Hanlon personally. I read the article for the first time in the November, '70 issue of Computers and Automation. Lately I have had an abundance of exposure to the veracity of the established press. This stems from actually being involved in various day to day events (i.e., pretrial hearings, court trials, jail conditions, prison rebellions, etc.) and then reading about these same events in the established press, including the objective N. Y. Times. Needless to say, the facts are not all "that's fit to print".

After reading your colleague's criticism, I went over the article with a fine tooth comb. I came up with the following errors —

1. In March, 1969, Clark Squire was earning \$17,000 per year, he was married, had a young child, and *had no criminal record*.

I had prior convictions on 2 misdemeanors, both were politically associated.

2. In all, the police reported that they found: six pistols, four rifles, a *shot gun*, a switch blade knife, and a dagger; *components and explosive powder for one time bomb*; thirty feet of detonating fuse; and pipe and powder that could be assembled into three other bombs.

The Police did report this. But since we are dealing with veracity, the correct number of shot guns is two. The claim of components and powder for one time bomb is false. This probably resulted from pretrial hearing attempts to introduce an alarm clock as time bomb components or a crayon drawing of a clock face by one of the defendants' seven year old son as a time bomb diagram; both items were rejected even by Judge Murtagh.

3. On *April 3*, a grand jury returned an indictment charging 21 Panthers

The correct date is April 2.

4. Also, Jane Alpert and David Hughey, white radicals accused of several bombings, were released on \$25,000 bail each.

The correct bail figure is \$20,000 each.

5. For the Panthers, were separated into *four* different jails so they could not talk to each other and could not meet as a group with their lawyers.

The correct number of jails is seven.

This is *every* error, including even the smallest and least significant error, that I could find in the entire article. All remaining parts are completely true in every detail.

For Joe Hanlon to complete in one month a lengthy uncollaborated article on such a controversial subject spanning 19 months of the Panther 21 arrest, trial and 13 years into my background with only a few insignificant errors, is a remarkable feat. From my experience, it is a phenomenon rarely duplicated by reporters in the establishment press.

Anyone criticizing an article on its credibility ought to back up their criticism with facts, but nevertheless has a right to their own opinion. This is what makes the world go around and I definitely support revolution. If your colleague, who doubts the credibility of the article, can document even one significant error in the entire article

other than the relatively minor ones I have already pointed out, then I would consider his criticism of some validity. Otherwise I tend to doubt the sincerity of his criticism and think that he does not believe the article — because he does not want to believe it, that he does not want to investigate the facts and what really disturbs him is the spectre of Black reality exploding into his serene, aloof, air conditioned, panoramic view, raised floor, show case computer profession.

I also suggest to your colleague that the only computer that will lead us closer to justice is man.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Daniel B. McGraw
**President, National Association of State Information
Systems**
Assistant Commissioner
Department of Administration
State of Minnesota

About four years ago the Council of State Governments established a Committee on State Information Systems in recognition of the growing importance of information systems and computerization in the affairs of state government. A year and a half ago the Council authorized the establishment of NASIS as a CSG cooperating agency.

During this period the impact of information systems and computerization on state government has grown enormously. NASIS has had some part in and influence on that growth. Much of this influence has come through the personal relationships that have developed within the NASIS membership, among both executive and legislative personnel.

The needs and the opportunities for NASIS to strengthen its leadership role are demonstrated daily. Through the financial assistance of OEO and a number of the States, we can now take the initiative in furthering our program. A major step was taken when Charles R. Rowan agreed to serve as Director of Staff Services for NASIS beginning August 15, 1970. We now have a competent, full-time staff person to assist in accomplishing our objectives.

Some areas in which our efforts can be fruitful are those subjects in which our committees are presently operating: Standards, Federal-State Relationships, Inter-branch Liaison, Research and Education, Local Government Liaison, and Data Security and Privacy. Each of these encompasses large and important tasks.

A further area of activity is methods whereby we may give advice and assistance to States in information systems organizational and policy problems.

Many State computer activities have strong assets in the form of good programs that may be directly or indirectly valuable to other States. Already some of us have received direct, valuable assistance from other States. NASIS has the ability to assist the actual transfer of extremely valuable assets between and among States. These are not just "free advice" but are effective computer systems that may save hundreds of thousands of dollars and, prevent years of lost time.

We need, therefore, to develop methods to assure knowledge of these available assets and to increase their utilization.

Committee chairmen named by President Magraw:

Federal-State Liaison:
Robert E. Scharg, New York
Standards:
George H. Roehm, Michigan
Privacy:
Dr. Charles P. Smith, California
Inter-Branch Liaison:
Jerome V. Bennett, South Carolina
Research and Education:
Verne H. Tanner, Iowa
State-Local Liaison:
Senator John C. Andreason, Idaho

— From Vol. 1, No. 1 of "Newsletter"
National Association for State Information Systems
c/o the Secretariat, Council of State Governments
Iron Works Pike
Lexington, Ky. 40505

'INSTANT INSANITY' — MORE COMMENTS

M. B. Rawlings
Bakkevej SIA
2830 Virum
Denmark

I enter the Instant Insanity debate rather late.

I tackled the problem some time ago, intermittently between September 1968 and February 1969 using 360 DOS Assembler. My main interest in the number of possible combinations was an initial concern about the amount of computer time I might require, and I incorporated interrupt and restart routines!

In fact the theoretical maximum (whether 8 or 16 million) is irrelevant, since there is no point in rotating cube number 3 until cubes 1 and 2 satisfy the conditions. Similarly cube 4 need not be rotated for every position of cube 3, and of course this is how the puzzle should be tackled manually. What is more, when a human being finds a solution, he derives no additional satisfaction from rotating the whole stack about a longitudinal axis, nor from laying down the stack and rotating each cube 180° about a vertical axis.

Thus the efficient computer program considers only 3 attitudes for the 1st cube (mine tried all 24) and tests all 24 positions of the second cube against each. Whenever a potential solution is found, cube 3 is rotated 24 times, bringing in cube 4 as appropriate. After 24 turns of cube 3 it is 'reset' and cube 2 resumes.

On this basis the actual number of combinations examined only runs into thousands, and this depends of course on the choice of colours. The two sets of cubes which I met in England were identical and produced only one basic solution in eight variations. My program counted the number of rotations of each cube, and the time between solutions; unfortunately I no longer have the printout. The job was printer-bound on a System 360 model 40. □

THE IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY

I. John L. Kirkley
Administrative Office
IEEE Computer Society
16400 Ventura Blvd. Suite 321
Encino, Calif. 91316

On January 1, 1971, the Computer Group of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc., became the IEEE Computer Society.

The change in status recognized the Group's rapid growth, its wide range of member services, and the importance of the computer and information technology field in general. On the January 1 change-over date, the Computer Society had well over 17,000 members.

Professor E. J. McCluskey, Director of the Digital Systems Laboratory at Stanford University, is currently Group chairman, and the nominee for President of the IEEE Computer Society.

Following is a statement from him.

II. E. J. McCluskey, Director
Digital System Laboratory
Stanford Univ.
Stanford, Calif.

Historically the IEEE Computer Group evolved from two committee activities of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Institute of Radio Engineers. These were the Computing Devices Committee and the Professional Group on Electronic Computers, respectively. The membership of these two organizations consisted essentially of professionals educated as electrical engineers who happened to be working on computers or to be interested in them. The committee type of organization was appropriate for these engineers and worked reasonably well. As a result of maintaining its position within the IEEE, the IEEE Computer Society will be able to continue to serve these "electrical engineers specializing in computers."

The changes which we hope to implement are aimed at increasing our ability to serve a different type of member. Specifically, the innovations should be most significant for that newer type of professional who regards himself as a computer engineer or scientist rather than an electrical engineer. An increasing number of such individuals are being educated in computer science or engineering curricula. Also, many people who received their formal educations in diverse disciplines now work as full-time computer engineers. By providing such individuals the opportunity to become full members of the Computer Society without requiring them to join the IEEE, it is hoped that we will be able to provide a better organization for them while maintaining our service to our more traditional type of member. With this broader type of membership, the committee type of organization no longer seems appropriate. For this reason the changes in structure and names are being made.

Information on membership in the Computer Society can be obtained by writing the Society's Administrative Office, address above.

CALL FOR PAPERS -- IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY CONFERENCE, 1970

The theme of the fifth annual IEEE Computer Conference, to be held at the Sheraton-Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, September 22-24, 1971, is:
**HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND FIRMWARE
TRADE-OFFS**

Papers should relate to the engineering and design problems of trade-offs between hardware, software, and firmware, and the use of system methodology for resolving design questions. The rationale for design choices, rather than particular implementation techniques, is of primary interest.

Typical major subject areas, which may serve as themes for particular sessions include:

- Modeling and Measurement Techniques
- Analysis of Memory Hierarchies
- Hardware and Software for High-Availability Systems
- Communication-Network Analysis and Design
- Operating-Systems Tuning
- Systems Requirements for Terminal Based Systems
- Program Compatibility, Conversion and Emulation
- Optical Character Recognition and its System
- Computer-Aided Design of Computers and Their Components

Conference presentations will consist of both invited and solicited papers. Submitted papers will be evaluated by referees. A written digest and major illustrations summarizing the proposed paper should be submitted for review by April 30, 1971.

Send a single typewritten copy of the digest of the paper to:

1971 IEEE Computer Conference
P. O. Box 245, Prudential Station
Boston, MA 02199

THE INTERACTIVE TIME-SHARING MARKET

Joseph Levy
Frost and Sullivan
106 Fulton St.
New York, N.Y. 10038

The interactive time-sharing market was \$10 million in 1965; climbed to \$180 million in 1969; and will rise to \$1.5 billion by 1975.

This is one of the main conclusions and predictions of an analysis and forecast of this market which we have just finished and published in a report. There are approximately 175 companies in the time sharing business; 150 of them started in business within the last three years.

Personnel constraints, cost escalation, the availability of independent software firms, and new hardware and software have enabled and encouraged many large companies to buy time-sharing services for an increasing portion of their needs in data-processing.

(Please turn to page 13)

The report includes market projections for time sharing, for central processing units, memories, communications, and other peripheral equipment.

Computer hardware sales are expected to reach \$25.4 billion in 1975. The number of computers with remote terminals will increase to 25% of all installations by 1975. Software services will soar to \$8.5 billion.

We shall be glad to furnish more information about our analysis and report. □

ACCESS TO ONE'S OWN RECORDS

Bruce Madsen
10332 East Lake Road, RD-1
North East, PA 16428

I hope Professor Gotlieb (see "Computers and Automation", September, 1970) can clarify a point in his article for me. When "...is [it] not desirable for a person. . .to have access to his complete record (as might be the case with a doctor's report)"? (Page 16, bottom, left column).

At one point I was refused any access to my medical record at a health center I had not visited in two years. Another health center refused to send my record to anyone but "my family doctor". These restrictions have created gaps in my medical record which (theoretically) could cost my life.

When is it desirable for an individual to be ignorant of himself? Who is qualified to judge what another individual should not know?

"COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION" — SOME VIEWS

I. From Michael Richter
1378 Morningside Way
Venice, CA 90291

In several years in both software and hardware management, I had never encountered *Computers and Automation*. Two months ago, the office copy was routed to me, and now I have the November issue as well. Where had you been hiding?

Enclosed are a copy of your subscription card and my personal check for \$18.50. That will cover, I believe, one year's subscription (excluding the Computer Directory and Buyer's Guide) and one copy of each of the May, July, August, and September issues. Your articles on Computers, Science, and Assassination seem to be of value not only in themselves, but also as representative of the efforts responsible engineers and scientists should be undertaking to advance humanity and human interests outside of aerospace and business. I am looking forward to reading the series.

Incidentally, and trivially, Numble 7011 appears to read "Offended self-esteem will never forgive." And pity 'tis 'tis true.

Also, the solution to Problem 7011 (Octal 107 = Decimal 071) that I come up with seems curiously coincident with the problem number. Is the solution unique? It appears to be, but there is no obvious proof for n digits.

Finally, is it practical to begin my subscription with the November issue so that I have also a copy of "Confidential and Secret Documents . . ." to complete the set to date? Thank you for your journal, and for your assistance in my request.

II. From the Editor

Thank you for your interest and your subscription.

We do believe that much of what we publish expresses your philosophy, "to undertake to advance humanity and human interests outside of aerospace and business."

The solution to Problem 7011 includes at least one more case. See the department Problem Corner in C & A.

It is "practical" to begin your subscription with the November issue — and we are sending you the October issue gratis since that one also contains information on "computers, science, and assassinations".

III. From Arthur E. Gardner
Technical Innovation Inc.
6331 Hollywood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90028

We were pleased to receive your letter expressing interest in the Comprint 90 paper presented in New York last month.

As requested, a copy is enclosed.

As a long standing subscriber to "Computers and Automation," I would like to take this opportunity to compliment you for the very fine job you have been doing with the publication for so many years.

IV. From the Editor

As someone has said: If you like what we are doing, please tell your friends — if you do not like what we are doing, please tell us.

Not every part of a magazine can be useful to every reader. But it should be possible each month to put into a magazine at least some information of interest and importance to almost any reader.

As we enter our 21st year of publication, the goals we have for "Computers and Automation" are high. To attain them may be beyond our powers. An economic depression and storm is sweeping through American business. This depression was essentially initiated by President Nixon's decision, called "Vietnamization", to continue to pour billions of dollars into the war in Indochina and into the pockets of the corrupt Saigon régime of Thieu, Ky, and Company — instead of devoting that money to meeting overdue domestic requirements in the United States. The economic storm is particularly devastating in the computer field, and is reducing many computer magazines to one third of what they used to be.

But as advertising in "Computers and Automation" has shrunk, we have filled up our vacant space with more articles and more editorial matter. Our issues are almost the same size as they used to be. We can do this because we survive on paid subscriptions from readers who really want our magazine.

To continue to publish we need subscribers: If you like what we are publishing — please persuade at least one or two of your friends to subscribe. (Their money back, if they are not satisfied.) And if you do not like what we are publishing, please give us the benefit of your suggestions and comments.

THE EDP MANAGER—

AND THE COMPUTER PROFIT DRAIN

“The average computer installation in the United States uses its equipment productively less than half the time it is available.”

Walter J. Schroeder, Principal
A.T. Kearney & Co., Inc.
100 S. Wacker Dr.
Chicago, Ill. 60606

Part 1 The Present and Future Status of the EDP Manager in the Corporate Organization

The status or condition of the EDP manager can be viewed from various perspectives:

1. We could look at his status vis a vis other top corporate management positions in the organization.
2. We could review the status of the EDP Manager from the view of the public. Much has been said on that subject in the press recently.
3. We can inspect his status from the perspective of the computer professional's expectations for the position.

It is the third perspective that I have chosen for my theme. Compared with the expectations of the field, how has the EDP Manager fared in the corporate organization and what is the prognosis?

A Look at the Past

In order to do this it is necessary first to take a brief look at the past. Predictions concerning the future of the computer are not difficult to find. Everyone it seems has at one time or another felt compelled to make a prognostication about where electronics would lead us in managing business enterprises. It is an intriguing fact that about the only major forecast to be achieved was the number of

Walter J. Schroeder is a Principal with A.T. Kearney & Co., Inc., an international management consulting firm. During his five years with the company, he has had a wide variety of assignments in all aspects of production and inventory control, electronic data processing, systems planning and control, management information systems, corporate organization studies, physical distribution, operations research, and management sciences.

Prior to joining Kearney, Mr. Schroeder served as Vice President of Management Services for Massey-Fergusson Inc., and held several accounting, operating, and merchandising positions with other companies. He holds a B.S. degree from Marquette University, and is a member of the Board of Directors of Guide International.

computers installed. There we have exceeded expectations.

But in other, more fundamental aspects, the predictions have largely failed to materialize. Consider some of the following which were widely held beliefs during the 1960's:

1. That there would be a reduction in the numbers of middle-management personnel required by corporations as the computer began to take over routine decision-making functions. There is certainly no evidence to support any conclusion this has been achieved. If anything, there are more middle-management positions today than there were five years ago.
2. That profitability and return on investment will improve when EDP functions fulfill their primary purpose of providing faster and better information. High-speed information should result in better management decisions and improved performance. Although there are some instances where improved information has led to improved performance, I can name many more where it did not come to pass.

What many top management people and most EDP personnel have overlooked is the fact that decisions are made by people. If people are going to become more effective, they not only need good information but:

- (a) they need to be motivated to change, and
- (b) they need to be taught how to change.

Few EDP functions adequately address this problem, let alone even recognize it as the really fundamental objective of their activity. In case after case, from hundreds of interviews and consulting assignments in this field, I have found the EDP manager turning more and more into a technician and less and less into a business manager.

Many people have believed that the EDP manager, by virtue of his analytical training and understanding of the business through the information systems, will become the general manager of the enterprise. A few EDP managers have crossed the barrier into the ranks of functional or operations management positions. Most of these are in staff jobs and only a very few are in line positions. Those who achieved top management did it mostly by starting their

own businesses in the EDP service industry. A large number of these have proven to be less than sufficiently capable — as testified by the large number of business failures in this industry.

Lack of Training for Business Management

My own observation is that, in general, there is little about the systems and data processing field which trains a man to join future top management of the company. He learns little about the true nature of competition, choosing product or pricing strategies, and the use of risk capital. Many in the EDP field have become so engulfed with the hardware and software they do not even relate well with their fellow men — an important ingredient in leadership needed at top corporate levels.

Some EDP managers, particularly those under 35 years of age, have had work experience only in the EDP function where they started their careers as computer programmers. Unfortunately they often know very little about the business.

I conclude that the major expectations of the past have largely not come to pass. What then is the current status of the EDP manager?

The Current Situation

To assess the current situation, I would like first to draw upon several personal observations.

1. The EDP Organization

Recent surveys indicate a trend toward moving the EDP organization out of the corporate accounting or financial area and placing it higher in the overall corporate structure. Many EDP departments located in the financial areas of the business have concentrated on financial information systems and have done very little to help in other problem areas. About 50% of the EDP Managers now report to non-financial executives. The larger the corporation, the more likely the EDP manager will report to the President or other high ranking officer.

2. Systems Planning

The effectiveness of the service to solve problems and develop application systems provided by EDP functions is heavily dependent upon the way in which the EDP manager views his own role in the business.

Some consider their proper role one which is closely related to the technical computer environment. They concentrate on the development of highly capable computer complexes and rely upon the users to ensure the realization of economic benefits. The EDP manager with this view is likely to describe his function as one of supplying better information faster.

The other perspective is to view the job as one of solving user problems — problems which can be stated in terms of:

- Too much inventory,
- Excessively high cost of operation, or
- Inadequate customer service.

Personally, I endorse this latter view as the proper role of the EDP manager. However, to fulfill that role effectively requires the EDP function to be fully absorbed into the operations of the business. EDP cannot stand alone or be isolated from the line and other staff activities. We have

found the degree of EDP absorption into the business is revealed by the extent of its planning for the future and how well those plans are integrated with the plans of the operating functions of the business.

Long-Range Plans

Only a minority of EDP departments have a really effective long-range plan. At A.T. Kearney, we define a long-range systems plan as containing:

1. An overview of the systems as they are intended to function by the end of the planning period.
2. A list and description of the projects which will be undertaken.
3. Estimates of personnel requirements by skill categories.
4. Plans for hardware and software changes within known state of the art.
5. Estimates of benefits and costs.

Even this degree of detail of planning will not be effective where there is no corporate planning activity. If top management lacks the vision, desire, or understanding to establish objectives of performance and to integrate planning across functions, the EDP plan will be better than nothing, but not truly viable.

We often are called upon to help clients prepare EDP plans. Presidents of client companies have commented later they did not realize the far-reaching consequences of such a project. While systems planning of this type is on the increase, there are a pitifully small number of companies which do it.

Part 2

The Computer Profit Drain

The other main topic I would like to discuss is the effectiveness with which EDP managers manage computer operations.

Whether EDP managers in general do a good job with the tools they have was revealed by a research study which we conducted recently at A.T. Kearney and Co., Inc. The study was entitled, "The Computer Profit Drain". Because of the significance of the findings, the rest of this article will summarize that study.

Computing Costs in the U.S.

On the basis of the 1969 World Computer Census published by *Computers and Automation*, a conservative estimate of annual equipment rental in the United States is \$3 billion.

Generally accepted rules of thumb indicate a company may expect to spend one-third of its systems and computer expenditures for rental, another one-third in operating costs in the computing center (personnel, supplies, power and space) and the balance on system development and programming. It appears therefore that at least \$9 billion are spent annually in the United States for computers and related costs.

The Burden of Excess Computing Capacity

It has long been suspected that our national economy bears a heavy burden of excess computing capacity. There also are indications that a substantial number of users are not effectively managing computer operations, and, as a result, may be paying a heavy penalty. The Kearney study

provides substantial evidence that two-thirds of annual expenditures for computer rental and operating costs (about \$6 billion in the U.S.) are poorly managed. It further reveals that the average computer installation in the United States uses its equipment productively less than half the time it is available. Idle time and rerunning of poor quality work alone is costing the average company in this study over \$100,000 each year.

About the Study

The A.T. Kearney study covered 155 computers used by 89 organizations. A stratified, random sample of companies in several major industries (see Exhibit 1) was chosen from the mailing list of a well-known financial service. Each company was asked to provide explicit information about their computer operations. First, a small sample of companies was contacted and results summarized. Later, a larger sample was analyzed and the results compared with the earlier sample to test the validity of the study. The two groups were highly correlated, indicating the results are statistically valid.

Significant Findings

Interestingly, though the study sample was broken down by industry, the data revealed no significant differences among industry groups. Briefly, the six most revealing findings are:

1. Only 48% of available time is used productively.
2. Computers are operated only 64% of available time.
3. 25% of manned hours are wasted.
4. Large centers have the poorest performance in all categories of lost time.
5. 42% of the companies reporting do not maintain accurate records on computer performance.
6. Firms using multi-programming achieve higher production.

However, of much more significance are differences in performance between small, medium and large computer installations.

Productive Use of Available Computer Time

Of the total available machine hours (three shifts, thirty days per month = 720 hours) the average computer in the study performs productive work only 48% of the time.

Productive work is defined as the time equipment is used to process Production Runs and Testing, without regard for how effectively the computing power of the machine is being used at any one time or the value of the information produced. Based on our experience, there is a high probability that the computers are not working to capacity when doing productive work. Therefore, productivity is even less than indicated by the study results.

Operation During Available Time

Computing centers are manned and operated only 64% of available time, a major factor contributing to low computer utilization. Significant differences exist in hours manned as between large and small installations. The larger installations tend to operate much longer hours. Several companies reported that their computer centers hardly ever close.

The percentages of manned hours to total hours convert into shifts per week as follows:

Size of Installation	Number of Shifts Per Week
Small	10
Medium	14
Large	16
Average	13
Available	21

Waste of Manned Hours

A comparison of productive time with total hours that a computing center is manned and operated is most revealing. This comparison indicates that 25% of all costs are wasted due to Idleness, Reruns, Machine Maintenance, and Down Time.

Largest Centers Lose the Most Time

Significantly, larger installations suffer about 40% greater losses for these reasons than smaller ones. This suggests that huge computing centers are less efficient, experience greater scheduling problems, are more difficult to manage and are more likely to have highly structured, inflexible organizations resulting in lack of coordination and a negative impact on efficiency.

The substantially higher rerun percentage suggests that large installations need better controls and need to provide improved training for personnel.

From other studies of individual computing centers we have seen that the technology of massive hardware and complex configurations of devices create an environment which may not be fully understood and controlled by its staff. Trial and error play major roles in managing these installations.

It is readily apparent that EDP management should evaluate the productivity ratios of its computer installation before authorizing multiple shifts and new equipment. During the time the computers are manned but idle, the company is paying for both rental and payroll. Sixteen percent idle time translates into a cost to U.S. businesses of about \$960 million annually. The four percent average reruns costs American industry \$240 million per year.

On the average the companies in the study are incurring the following annual losses due to idleness and reruns:

Size of Computer Installation	Annual Costs due to:	
	(1) Idle Time	(2) Reruns
Small	\$30,000	\$2,000
Medium	84,000	18,000
Large	280,000	94,000

These costs represent inadequate management in the truest sense. In our experience, they result from such factors as:

1. Inadequate instructions for computer operators.
2. Absence of internal controls.
3. Improper or non-existent computer scheduling.

All of these require management attention.

Maintaining Accurate Records

The 155 computers in the survey represent a total

capital investment of approximately \$110-million at purchase price. The low utilization indicates that management is not giving its attention to the performance of this expensive equipment. This is substantiated by the fact that 42% of the respondents report the data submitted are *estimated* because accurate records of computer utilization are not maintained.

Clearly management has written the computing center off as being outside of its management technique, and have left the center for the technician to manage.

Multi-Programming Brings Higher Production

Approximately 28% of the computers in the study are operated in a multi-programming or multi-processing mode (processing more than one application program at any one time). Those with multi-programming achieve a ratio of productive time (production and testing) to total available hours of 62% compared with only 42% for non-multi-programming operations. This indicates that, as companies require processing in multiple shifts, they also seek more ways to increase throughput per hour of processing.

To validate this conclusion, we compared meter hours with total operating time. Meter hours are widely held to be the only convenient measure of how near capacity a computer is operating. Multi-programming computers have a 94% relationship between meter hours and operating hours. Non-multi-programming computers have only a 75% ratio.

It is easier (but more costly) for managers to increase throughput by going to multiple shifts, than it is to install multi-programming.

Although many installations have the technical competence and hardware/software capability to increase throughput of their computers with multi-programming, they do not avail themselves of this added capacity due to:

1. Desire by technicians for more powerful and costly equipment.
2. A large residue of computer programs written in second generation or non-compatible programming languages.
3. Management's inability to understand the true capacity of equipment on hand.

Performance Objectives

Only 22 companies, out of the 89 in the study, reported productive time compared with available hours exceeding 60%. The results of the 22 companies with the highest ratio of productive time (production and testing) to available hours, were segregated from the total sample to establish performance criteria that might suggest goals or objectives for less efficient operations. As a group, they operate their computers longer hours and achieve 68% productive time compared with only 40% for the other respondents.

As a percentage of manned hours these high performance companies turned in the following results:

Performance Indicator	Percent of Manned Hours
Productive Time	81%
Idle Time	10%
Reruns	6%
Machine Maintenance and Down Time	3%

All industry groups and all size classifications were represented among these high performers. Only in rerun performance did this group have a poorer result than the rest of the respondents. It appears that even the best computing installation can find opportunities to cut waste.

The Challenge for Management

It has become more and more apparent, to both EDP specialists and general management, that selection and management of computer systems projects has suffered from lack of management attention and direction during the decade of the sixties. It has often seemed that frustrations generated by delays and escalating costs of systems projects causes executives to breathe deep sighs of relief once the systems are installed. They quickly and gladly turn attention elsewhere, and the result is waste and inefficiency in the computer room.

This study demonstrates clearly the opportunity available to the executive who has the interest, determination and know-how to measure and improve the performance of his computer operations. Simple tools can be utilized to monitor the computing center. Once such tools are in use, goals can be established and performance gradually improved. This is the approach taken by several of our clients.

Case. The computer was manned initially 100% of the time. Outside rental of computer time had risen sharply and was being used to justify a proposal to increase computing power. Initial analysis of throughput revealed very low utilization of the installed computer. By instituting monthly management review of several performance indicators management began to establish specific goals.

EDP personnel, working diligently to achieve these goals, discovered numerous ingenious ways to increase throughput and eliminate outside rental time. They successfully delayed acquisition of a new, larger computer for two years, created much better rapport and communication with management, and developed a more professional EDP group.

Regardless of industry, managing a computing center has virtually all the characteristics of managing a manufacturing plant. Many of the same disciplines and techniques apply.

It is time to apply some of the concepts of Management Information Systems to the management of computers. Although millions upon millions of words have been written about information systems that schedule and control manufacturing processes, and millions upon millions of dollars have been invested in such systems, there is seeming reluctance to apply similar techniques to the data center.

A machine tool costing \$50,000 may be scheduled, loaded and measured in terms of minutes and mills. A complex of accounting, routing, standards and methods are used in the process. But even a modest size computer, costing ten times that amount, is often operated with inadequate or non-existent management tools.

Facilities Management?

Management has the option of applying generally known planning and control techniques to the computer center, or employing one of the more recently developed services —

facilities management — where an outside vendor takes over operation of the customer's computer center, sometimes including systems and programming activities, and physically removes operations to the vendor's data center. Such an approach is not without trial and tribulation.

One of the largest financial institutions in the world has for years operated its business without an internal computer or systems and programming staff. It has been using a local service bureau installation for all systems design, programming and computer operations. Unfortunately, the proprietor of the service bureau recently decided to retire. He, therefore, opened negotiations to sell the service bureau, including the applications programs, to a third company that intended to market them to competitors of the financial institution. There has been considerable concern about how to regain independence from this operator so the company can become master of its own destiny.

When the computer is used effectively and becomes an integral part of the business, it usually is due to an intense involvement by top management. The systems and information with which the business is operated are as vital to its success as the products or services it sells. Thus management does not have the choice of:

1. Managing these systems and computer activities, or
2. Turning them over to someone else.

They must be well managed irrespective of where they are performed, and those responsible for the success of the enterprise are responsible for the successful conduct of all its vital functions.

An Effective Approach

The findings of this study suggest that the EDP manager of the seventies must become a much more effective manager of his resources. At the same time he must continue to struggle with user relationship problems. A great deal of credibility is lost by the EDP manager who does not look to the effectiveness of his own managing techniques, while trying to advise others on how to solve their problems.

Those who have seen the opportunity have been rewarded by substantial improvement. They have usually accomplished that by following a five-step process:

1. Find out where you are. The first step is to determine what the current situation is. How good or bad is it? Which aspects are satisfactory? Which are not? This can usually be established by a brief survey and elementary measurement of current performance. Five broad areas to be reviewed are:

- Objectives, Goals, Long-Range Plans, Organization
- Relationships with Major Users
- Quality of Design Concepts Employed
- Efficiency of Machine and Manpower Utilization
- Administration of the Function

2. Define Objectives. Executives need to determine the role and mission of the EDP effort within the organization. Without defining these and specific objectives for accomplishment, effectiveness will be seriously hampered. It is important that these be:

- Put into writing for analysis, study and modification as necessary.
- Understood and accepted by senior management, user members of the organization and systems and data processing personnel.

Overemphasis on the service-to-users aspect of data processing objectives may contribute to inadequate understanding of the cost trade-offs which service involves. It is important that all affected persons view these conflicts in proper perspective. Development of objectives can materially assist.

3. Establish Measures of Performance. On the basis of objectives, systems and data processing activities should be analyzed to establish those specific performance factors that will be measures of effectiveness. Care must be taken to identify items that can be measured with some precision and accuracy. Major categories of measured activities are:

- Costs
- Quality
- Schedule Adherence
- Utilization of Personnel
- Utilization of Machinery

4. Develop Goals and Plans. For each measured activity, standards of acceptable performance should be agreed upon between senior management and EDP management. Where the standard represents significant improvement over current performance, interim goals and plans for their accomplishment should be developed. The goals represent gradually improving performance each month until the standard is reached. EDP management should then set forth in detail the actions to be taken to achieve each increment of change.

5. Measure and Motivate. Senior management should demonstrate its sincere desire in seeing that standards are achieved. This requires the personal time of the interested executive to:

- Hold regular meetings and review progress.
- Ensure that the reporting system is accurate and objective.
- Review proposed plans.
- Aid in diagnosing successes and failures.
- Provide motivation (reward and punishment) for EDP personnel to achieve the standards.
- Reexamine and modify standards, measurements and reporting systems as conditions change.

Our study, "The Computer Profit Drain", indicates that the total burden of excess computing capacity in the United States is nearly \$3.5 billion. Elimination of idle time and reruns would increase throughput about 20% and reduce costs by about \$1.2 billion per year. Elimination of unmanned hours would provide a 75% increase in computer throughput. This is the equivalent of about \$2.25 billion in computer rental per year.

These projections do not even consider the improvements which can result through use of available technology in the equipment now installed.

Thus while the A. T. Kearney study presents only a portion of the EDP manager's responsibility and performance level, it seems quite clear that the wave of criticism — of both computers and those who work with them — is in at least some ways justified. Perhaps, then, the status of the EDP manager can best be characterized by one word: opportunity. □

TAX RETURN FILING BY COMPUTER

"With the joint-filing program, as with any of the magnetic tape filing programs, it is permissible to file only magnetic tape, or to file a combination of magnetic tape and paper forms."

Mark E. Battersby
39 E. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, Pa. 19003

To most taxpayers, the increasing use of computers by the Internal Revenue Service simply means more possibilities of being caught, for, as Will Rogers said: "The income tax has made more liars out of the American people than golf has." For those engaged in the computer field, however, this expansion of I.R.S. computer facilities means more opportunities for increasing use of their own equipment in not only preparing tax information, but in filing it.

The Internal Revenue has for several years permitted the filing of certain information returns on magnetic tape, but only recently has it worked out a new program in conjunction with the Social Security Administration that permits an employer to file the Annual Wage and Tax Statements (Copy A of Form W-2) together with Earnings Reports for the fourth quarter (Form 941, Schedule A). These can now be combined on one magnetic tape and filed with the Social Security Administration, and when combined, they will satisfy the filing requirements of both the Social Security and the I.R.S.

What this program can mean to your business operations depends, of course, on your present capabilities and whether you are already taking advantage of the existing programs to file magnetic tape. Utilizing this program when or if combined with the other reports already acceptable by the Internal Revenue can minimize programming effort, simplify payroll procedures, reduce the number of machine runs, eliminate at least one major report to the government, and provide other benefits to both employers and the government.

The Forms

Virtually all of the basic "information returns" required by the Internal Revenue can be filed using either the "paper" forms or magnetic tape.

In addition to the Earnings Reports for the fourth quarter (Form 941, Schedule A) which may be combined

Mark E. Battersby is a consultant specializing in taxes and finance. He has worked with clients ranging from large multi-national corporations to foreign corporations to small businesses.

Mr. Battersby has had numerous articles published (nearly 30 in the past year), including "The Internal Revenue Service Looks At Computer Software" in *Computers and Automation* for February, 1970. Mr. Battersby is a member of the Authors Guild and several professional business associations.

on the same tape as the Annual Wage and Tax Statements (W-2), the data for the other three quarters can be prepared in a compatible tape format and mailed to the Social Security Administration to satisfy both Social Security and the I.R.S. filing requirements.

Regardless of whether an employer utilizes the joint filing program or not, he may obtain permission to substitute magnetic tape filing for the following forms:

Form W-2. The Employee's Wage and Tax Statement
Form W-2 RR. Railroad Employee's Wage and Tax Statement

Form 1087. Nominee's Information Return
Form 1099. U. S. Information Return

With the joint-filing program, as with any of the magnetic tape filing programs, it is permissible to file only magnetic tape, or to file a combination of magnetic tape and paper forms. While this does save much frustration, it does not in any way relieve the filer from his requirement to provide a copy of the W-2 or the Form 1099 for the employee or the individual who would normally receive one.

This is not as awkward as it may seem because the format stipulated by the I.R.S. closely follows the basic forms currently in use, and thus it is a simple matter to make a print-out of the information using pre-printed forms and fulfilling the requirements to furnish copies when required.

Who May File

The requirements of who may use these programs and file magnetic tape permits virtually anyone to file.

While both the Social Security and the I.R.S. are limited as far as equipment goes, they will accept any tapes even if the tape used is not compatible (see Table 1). When non-compatible tapes are filed the I.R.S. will attempt to find conversion facilities.

Generally, the applications for magnetic tape filing will be disapproved only when the Government is unable to obtain facilities to convert an employer's tape to a compatible form.

Applications from employers or from agents acting for employers or groups of employers will be accepted regardless of their ability to submit all required reports on magnetic tape. As long as there is no duplication or omission of records, some reports can be on tape and some on paper forms.

Table 1
MAGNETIC TAPE SPECIFICATIONS

Tapes meeting the following specifications are compatible:
Type of Tape – ½ inch Mylar base, oxide coated
Recording Density – 200, 556, 800 or 1600 CPI
Parity – Even or odd
Interrecord Gap – ¾ inch
Recording code – 7 channel binary coded decimal, 9 channel ASCII, or 9 channel EBCDIC

Once an employer or his agent has received authorization to file magnetic tape, such approval will continue in effect in succeeding years providing that all Revenue Requirements are met and that tapes continue to be submitted. A new application is required if users change to equipment producing tapes requiring conversion, or if they discontinue tape reporting for one or more years and then decide to resume this method of reporting.

Applications

Employers or agents desiring to file information returns in the form of magnetic tape are required to first file a letter of application. This letter should be addressed to the Director of Internal Revenue Service Center in the region in which the employer or the agent normally files returns. They should be marked: "ATTENTION, Chief of Program Analysis Staff."

Employers or agents who desire to participate in the Social Security Administration – Internal Revenue, Joint Filing Program should file applications addressed to:

Social Security Administration
Bureau of Data Processing & Accounts
Baltimore, Maryland 21235

Applications will usually be processed and the applicant notified that his application has been either approved or disapproved. Applications for the Joint Filing Program will be reviewed by the Social Security Administration and coordinated with the Internal Revenue Service, with all applicants usually notified within 30 days from receipt of the applications.

Filing

Packaging, shipping and mailing instructions for the magnetic tapes are provided to the employer or agent after approval of his application.

Magnetic tapes submitted under the Joint Filing Program will be submitted to the Social Security Administration. They will duplicate the Form W-2 data from the fourth quarter submission and send it to the I.R.S. The filing of a Joint Tape in the fourth quarter with the Social Security Administration will satisfy the filing requirement for the Form W-2 with the I.R.S.

The data prescribed for filing "Paper" forms will apply to all magnetic tape filing. Requests for extension of time for Joint Filing should be sent to an Internal Revenue Service Center, marked "ATTENTION, Chief of Program Analysis Staff." If the extension is granted, a copy of the letter granting the extension should be attached to the tapes when filing.

Table 2
Sources of Information on Filing Procedures

Copies of Revenue Procedure 70-7 dealing with the I.R.S.-Social Security Joint Filing Program can be obtained from:

Social Security Administration
Bureau of Data Processing & Accounts
Baltimore, Maryland 21235

Information on the filing of magnetic tape records is available from an Internal Revenue Service Center (Attention: Chief Program Analysis Staff) at one of the following addresses:

- a) Southeast Region, P. O. Box 47421, Doraville, Ga. 30340
- b) Midwest Region, P. O. Box 5321, Kansas City, Mo. 64131
- c) Central Region, P. O. Box 267, Covington, Ky. 41012
- d) Southwest Region, P. O. Box 934, Austin, Texas 78767
- e) North Atlantic Region, P. O. Box 311, Andover, Mass. 01810
- f) Mid-Atlantic Region, 11601 Roosevelt Blvd., Phila., Pa. 19155
- g) Western Region, P. O. Box 388, Ogden, Utah 84401

Provisions have also been made for correcting returns by using the appropriate paper form to correct employee records originally submitted in the form of magnetic tape.

Magnetic Tape Specifications

The Social Security Administration and the I.R.S. regional centers can provide copies of the Revenue Procedure (Rev. Proc. 70-7) as well as additional information (see Table 2).

The detailed procedures for filing magnetic tapes, regardless of whether for the Joint Filing Program or in lieu of other information returns, cover every aspect from a detailed definition of what will constitute an acceptable file down to a technical explanation of the information that is required in each tape position.

The Results

Computer firms that have used magnetic tape filing in the past have experienced very little trouble either in having their initial application approved or in receiving their tapes back from the I.R.S.

The Internal Revenue claims a thirty day approval or disapproval of applications for using other forms, and a normal turnaround time of 45 days in returning the original tapes submitted. In the past the I.R.S. has managed to live up to that, and there is no reason to expect that it cannot do the same under the new Joint Filing Program.

Several years ago there were reports of bugs that had to be worked out of the Internal Revenue computers, but now they appear to be completely operational. Since the Social Security Administration has used their computers for many years, there is no reason to anticipate trouble on this new program.

The potential for magnetic tape filing seems to be increasing as more and more employers demand improved service from the I.R.S. The "Statement of Organization and Functions" of the I.R.S. lists an Assistant Commissioner at the national level whose job is to supervise the Data Processing Branch (including internal and external training, and instituting and monitoring all Service Center Data Processing pilot programs). Thus this new program can be seen as another step towards total computer/magnetic tape tax reporting – and not by any means the last step. □

OPPOSITION TO NEW IDEAS

"Human beings resort to a great variety of different methods to avoid doing adequate work upon new ideas. . . . Even after Orville and Wilbur Wright had proved by their flights that flying in a machine heavier than air was both possible and practical, people generally simply would not believe that it had happened."

Neil Macdonald
Assistant Editor
Computers and Automation

1. New Ideas

About three months ago I lent a friend of mine a book by E. J. Ruppelt called "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects."¹ A short while ago my friend returned the book to me, and I said, "What did you think of it?" He said he had not read it. I was surprised, and said, "Did you look at it?" He said, No, he hadn't. I was still more surprised and said to him, "Why not?" He mentioned two prominent astronomers who had said that flying saucers were nonsense, and said, "That's good enough for me. I don't want to spend time on them."

I looked at him and smiled, and said, "Well, that is a nice, comfortable way of settling something, isn't it? Accept the views of someone else without thinking about them yourself?"

He looked at me, quite uncomfortable. I suddenly realized I might be losing a friend; I said, "Forgive me for teasing you," and changed the subject.

But it struck me with great force how often a new idea is judged by "Who says so?" instead of on more logical evidence. I began to wonder seriously about OPPOSITION TO NEW IDEAS, both in the computer field and more generally. For automatic computers and their fantastic powers are one of the great new ideas of the twentieth century, and many aspects of computers have encountered opposition.

A new idea is disturbing, provoking, uncomfortable, sometimes frightening. It often requires the making of a decision, and that often requires mental work, utilization of psychic energy. As James M. Barrie, Scotch author and scholar, said once, "Work is not real work unless you would rather do something else." So human beings resort to a great variety of different methods to avoid doing adequate work upon new ideas.

This article was originally published in *Computers and Automation* in February, 1959, almost twelve years ago.

Neil Macdonald has been an Assistant Editor of *Computers and Automation* for almost eighteen years; he has been on the masthead since Vol. 2, No. 2, March 1953; he has performed many useful services in those years. But because of certain limitations, he has never become more than an Assistant Editor: Neil Macdonald is a pseudonym for Edmund C. Berkeley.

2. "You Can't Make an Automatic Computer"

Charles Babbage was undoubtedly the first computer scientist who suffered opposition over a new computer idea. He probably first conceived the idea of making an automatic digital computer in 1812, when he was a professor of mathematics at Cambridge University in England. He set out to build a "Difference Engine," a machine which would construct mathematical and navigational functions by adding various orders of differences.

In his case, he met first with some success, including aid from the British Government for some twenty years; but little progress was achieved, and in 1833 government aid was withdrawn and the project dropped. Babbage, however, incurably optimistic and obstinate, at once laid plans for a much more ambitious machine which he called an "Analytical Engine." This was to consist of three parts: (1) the "store," where numbers were to be stored or remembered; (2) the "mill," where arithmetical operations were to be performed on numbers taken from the store; and (3) the "sequence mechanism," which would select the proper numbers from the store and instruct the mill to perform the proper operations.

As we can see from the viewpoint of more than a century later, his idea was perfect—both complete and accurate. We can also see that the failure of his plan at the time

¹ "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" by Edward J. Ruppelt, Doubleday and Co., New York, 1956, 243 pp. An interesting and scientifically objective book, reporting (among other data) that up to the end of 1953, there had been 429 sightings (out of 1593 thoroughly investigated sightings) of flying objects that could not reasonably be identified as balloons, aircraft, astronomical bodies, searchlights on clouds, birds, mirages, reflections, frauds, hoaxes, etc. A great many of these 429 sightings were com-

bined radar-visual sightings; some included photographs; a few included movies. Ruppelt, a former Air Force Officer, was head for 2½ years of the Air Force project charged with investigating and analyzing UFO's, under the direction of the U.S. Air Force Technical Intelligence Center located at Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Since the beginning of 1954, however, the U.S. Air Force has adopted a policy of suppressing all news about UFO's.

was due mainly to the lack of sufficiently advanced machine tools, and the lack of mechanical and electrical devices that finally became available around 1900-10. But the verdict about Babbage back in the 1830's and for many years afterwards was that his whole idea was absurd, nonsensical, laughable, as well as a waste of money. In fact, I remember hearing some echoes of that laughter when I was studying in school and college in the 1920's.

3. "You Can't Really Use an Automatic Computer Because it is too Unreliable"

Another of the arguments many people asserted against the new idea of a computer in the years 1946 to 1950 was that automatic computers could not be expected to operate both reliably and speedily, because the number of electronic parts in a computer was extraordinarily high. "Why, who ever heard of a machine with a million parts that was not breaking down every few minutes?"

This argument too has suffered greatly in the course of a few years. What would have seemed fantastic reliability has now been built into a great many automatic computers.

4. "Machines Don't Think"

Another thesis in the computer field, which is perennially opposed by many kinds of people, is that "a machine can think" or "it is appropriate to call automatic computers giant brains."

A recent astute comment on this thesis is provided by the present name of a project at the Research Laboratory for Electronics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. This project is called the "Artificial Intelligence Project." It consists of a serious and sensible investigation of programs to handle various types of intellectual activity not yet performed by machines. Examples are programs by means of which an automatic computer: may learn from experience; or prove high school geometry theorems; or improve its method of playing a game, such as chess, on the basis of learning; or "take advice" in carrying out a simulated geographic trip from one location to another.

But what would have been the reactions of newspaper reporters and the public if the project had been called not "Artificial Intelligence" but "Machine Intelligence"? Yet certainly the problems mentioned require intelligence for their solution, and certainly machines (automatic computers) are being programmed to deal with these problems and solve them. The name "artificial" does not change the reality.

5. "It is Impossible to Plan Production for a Whole Society Using Computers"

Another thesis that relates to the computer field is expressed in one of the standard arguments against the variety of socialism that is defined as a planned economic society in which the means of production are in theory owned by all the people and operated in their interest, and distribution is in theory "from each according to his capacity, to each according to his work." The argument is that such a society cannot possibly operate properly, because the amount of detail and the number of decisions to be made are so great that the calculations cannot possibly be performed.

This same argument about quantity of calculation has also been used about weather forecasting. The argument

is that the amount of data required, and the mathematical equations that need to be applied, are so voluminous and involved, that the forecast cannot possibly be computed in time to do anybody any good. For example, the opponents of the idea may say with quiet humor, "Yes, today's 8:00 a.m. forecast will come out of the computer at 7:00 a.m. tomorrow." And everyone laughs (or is supposed to).

But a number of computer scientists are seriously working on the problem of weather forecasting using automatic computers. And there exist at least half a dozen nations in the world today including at least 800 million people where a planned economic society called by some people socialism is operating with the benefit of at least some degree of computation.

6. Wisdom Before the Event

Now it is easy enough to be wise after circumstances have shown that a certain idea is false or bad—a broken reed, like the impossibility of reliable computers, or an evil principle, like McCarthyism. But how can one be wise before the event, the outcome, has been revealed?

For dealing with new ideas which are unpopular, disliked, or opposed, a scientific method does exist and can be followed. It is outlined below.

7. "Impossible"

"That is impossible!" "That is contrary to human nature." "No computer will ever do that."

Here the most useful response is "Why?", "How do you know?" People need a skeptical, inquiring attitude. A great many things that were impossible at one time have become possible at some later time. "Ever" in fact is an exceedingly long time, more than a thousand years, more than a million years. And the world is a more complicated place than many of our theories make it out to be. For example, the mechanics and relativity of Albert Einstein include the mechanics of Isaac Newton as a useful first approximation at small velocities.

There are two kinds of real impossibility. One kind is logical; the other kind is observational. Under the agreement that "2, 4, plus, equals" are to have their usual meanings, then it is really impossible that 2 plus 2 does not equal 4. Why? Because of definitions and logic. The other kind of real impossibility relates to observations of the physical world. Under properly described, ordinary conditions, it is really impossible that common table salt will not dissolve in common tap water. Why? Because of many experiments about solutions that have no exceptions, and a well established physical theory that explains solutions.

Between these kinds of real impossibility, and many kinds of impossibility asserted in ordinary discussion, there are many differences.

In the computer field, a great many statements of the form "no computer will ever have such and such a property" should be wondered about and questioned. And if the statement is questioned and wondered about long enough, and if the property is useful, it is perhaps even likely that one day a computer will have that property in substance, if not in literal detail. In the same way, man does not fly by flapping wings like a bird—but he does fly.

8. "Impractical"

"Well, it might be possible, but it certainly is impractical." "If you try it, it won't work" (or, "won't work

ANNUAL INDEX

for Volume 19, 1970 of

computers and automation

A

- ACM: "The Case for the Awareness of the Social Implications of Computers Is Presented to the Candidates for National ACM Office," by Paul Armer, William S. Dorn, and Daniel D. McCracken, 19/6 (June), 14
- "Counter-Conference to ACM 1971" -- Comments, by Alden R. Dalzell, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "Counter Conference to ACM 1971 Meeting Is Scheduled," by Daniel D. McCracken and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/12 (Feb.), 9
- "Representatives of 40 Professional Organizations Plan a 'National Computer Year,'" by Sam Matsa, 19/7 (July), 10
- "ACM Counter Conference -- Statement of Purpose," by David E. Burmaster, 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- "ACM Special Interest Group on Computer Uses in Education," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- AIL Information Systems, "File Search IV Information and Retrieval System," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- APL: "Applause for APL," from Thomas D. McMurchie, 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- "A Prose Glossary of APL (A Programming Language)," by Harry Katzan, Jr., 19/6 (Aug.), 39
- APT, "Practical APT Part Programming Correspondence Course," 19/7 (July), 51
- Abrams, Carlos Rivera, "The Future of Computers" (Letters to the Editor), 19/7 (July), 4
- "Abstracts from the Computer Software Library, Vol. I," COMSEC, Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- "Accident-Prone Drivers in Massachusetts Are Pinpointed by Computers," 19/5 (May), 72
- "Accountant Uses Computer To Help Small Businessmen," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Accountants, "Computer Installation Course Aids Accountants to Direct and Advise Client Companies," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Accounting: "BASE (Brokerage Accounting System Elements)," IBM Corp., 19/6 (June), 55
- "Integrated Accounting and Business Management System," Delta Data Systems, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "L3000 Series Accounting Computer," Burroughs Corporation, 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "L4000 Accounting Computer," Burroughs Corp., 19/5 (May), 76
- "On-Line Management Information and Accounting System," Computing Corporation International, Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
- Accounting service, "Computerized Accounting Service Available to Industry from ITEL Corp.," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Accounting system: "A Case History: Implementation of a Computer-Based Patient Accounting System," by J. Peter Singer and Frank A. Petro, 19/6 (June), 19
- "E8000 Electronic Accounting System," Burroughs Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- ACQUISITIONS: 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- ACROSS THE EDITOR'S DESK: 19/1 (Jan.), 59; 19/2 (Feb.), 40; 19/3 (Mar.), 47; 19/4 (Apr.), 48; 19/5 (May), 71; 19/6 (June), 48; 19/7 (July), 50; 19/8 (Aug.), 59; 19/9 (Sept.), 49; 19/10 (Oct.), 44; 19/11 (Nov.), 49; 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- "Activities of Computer Professionals for Peace," by Edward Elkind, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Adamski, Tom, "System/3 Users' Group Is Formed," 19/7 (July), 10
- "Addendum to 'Guidelines for Contracting for Computer Related Services'," 19/6 (June), 15
- Addicts, "Data Bank for Narcotic Addicts," by Elmer D. Young, 19/10 (Oct.), 40
- Addo-X Inc., "Addo-X Model 25-653-32 Data Input Machine," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Address system, "Street Address Matching System (SAMS)," Urban Data Processing, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Adler, Benjamin, "Punch Lines . . .," 19/4 (Apr.), 25
- Adler, Jonathan E., and J. F. Thibault, Donald Kaye, Carl F. R. Weisman, Foster Morrison, Donald B. James, "Some Views About 'Computers and Automation,'" 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- Administrators, "The Role of Administrators and Physicians in the Development of Hospital Information Systems," by Geoffrey G. Jackson, 19/6 (June), 33
- Adoptions, "California Will Soon Computerize Adoptions," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- Adult education, "Computer Science Offered As Adult Education Course by New Jersey High School," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- Advanced Management Systems Inc., "DSP (Documentation Standards Package)," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Advanced Memory Systems, Inc., "Models 1208E and 1298E Read-Write Memory Cards," 19/7 (July), 55
- "Semiconductor Storage Unit," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "SSU (Semiconductor Storage Unit)," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- Advanced Technology Laboratories, "Crime Analysis Studies Use Spectra 70 at RCA's Advanced Technology Laboratories," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Advanced Terminals Inc., "Printer Output Microfilm System," 19/6 (June), 56
- 19/6 (June), 56
- ADVERTISING INDEX: 19/1 (Jan.), 70; 19/2 (Feb.), 54; 19/3 (Mar.), 62; 19/4 (Apr.), 62; 19/5 (May), 86; 19/6 (June), 62; 19/7 (July), 63; 19/8 (Aug.), 70; 19/9 (Sept.), 62; 19/10 (Oct.), 62; 19/11 (Nov.), 62; 19/12 (Dec.), 53
- Aerospace, "HDC-601 Aerospace Computer," Honeywell Aerospace Div., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- AFIPS, "Joint Computer Conference Proceedings from 1951 through 1969 Available from AFIPS," 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- Agnew-Higgins, Inc., "Prefabricated Clean Rooms with Air Conditioning," 19/7 (July), 57
- Air Canada, "Small Computer Monitors Aircraft Performance for Air Canada," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Air conditioning, "Prefabricated Clean Rooms with Air Conditioning," Agnew-Higgins, Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- Air pollution: "Computer Analysis of Air Pollution in Connecticut," 19/5 (May), 73
- "Health Threats of Air Pollution Being Probed in Computerized Research Project," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Air traffic, "Solution to Air Traffic Jams Developed by Goodyear Aerospace Corporation," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- Aircraft performance, "Small Computer Monitors Aircraft Performance for Air Canada," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Airport, "Computer Simulation Study Aids Designers of World's Largest Airport," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Air Institut Darmstadt, "ADABAS," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Akers, Sheldon B.: "International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations -- Call for Papers," 19/10 (Oct.), 10
- "October 1970 Annual Symposium on Switching and Automata Theory -- Call for Papers," 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- Albarda, Erik, "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands," 19/6 (June), 22
- Alden Electronic & Impulse Recording Eqm. Co., Inc., "Flying Spot Component Recorders," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Algebraic manipulation, "IAM (Interactive Algebraic Manipulation)," Applied Data Research, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "All About Minicomputers," Data-Pro Research Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "All Forms of Computer Art Sought for 1970 ACM Conference," 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- Allison Division of General Motors Corp., "Computer-Created Images Aid Engineers in Design of Jet Engine Components," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- Alter, Harvey, and M. R. Le Cocq, "Instant Insanity" (Letters to the Editor), 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- Altron Corp., "501 Datamanager," 19/7 (July), 55
- Ambrose, John, "The Tale of Crazy Freddie," 19/2 (Feb.), 14
- Ambrose, John, and Howard A. Silber, "IBM, The Patent Office, and the Small Software Company: The Emergence of an Industry," 19/2 (Feb.), 14
- "American Airlines' Tests of Do-It-Yourself Ticketing Called 'Highly Successful,'" 19/11 (Nov.), 50
- American Bankers Assoc., The: "IAL (Investment Analysis Language)," 19/7 (July), 56
- "An Introduction to Data Communications," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- American Computer Technology, "Micro/Magnum Systems," 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- American Regitel Corp., "Regitel System, a Point-of-Sale Transaction System," 19/7 (July), 55
- American Society for Information Science, "Journal of the American Society for Information Science," 19/5 (May), 80
- Ampex Corp.: "Digital Cassette," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Digital Cassette Tape Drive," 19/5 (May), 78
- "Disk File Systems," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- Amputees, "UCLA Robot, A Promising Aide for Astronauts and Amputees," 19/7 (July), 52
- Anadex Instruments Inc., "DP-650 Series Digital Printer," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Analysis, "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Political Assassinations," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/5 (May), 6
- Analyst, "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst," by Elias M. Awad, 19/8 (Aug.), 34
- "Anatomy of Thunderstorms Being Investigated with Aid of Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- Ann Arbor Terminals Inc., "AAT-101 TV Display Driver," 19/7 (July), 57
- "Announcement: Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide, 1970," 19/2 (Feb.), 19
- "Announcement Regarding the 'Fifth Edition of Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing'" 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- "Announcement Regarding 'The 1970 Computer Directory and Buyers Guide'," 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- "Annual Index -- Page Numbering Correction," 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- "Annual Index for Volume 18, 1969, of 'Computers and Automation,'" 19/1 (Jan.), 27
- Anonsen, Sheldon Lee, "Interactive Computer Graphics in Architecture," 19/8 (Aug.), 27
- Anonymous, "The Symbols of the Khan," 19/2 (Feb.), 33
- "Another Approach to Social Responsibility in the Computer Field," by T. D. C. Kuch and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- "Antarctic Mysteries Being Probed by Scientists With Help of Seagoing Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- "Antitrust Action Initiated," by VIP Systems Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 8
- "Apollo 13: A Lesson Re Safe-guard," by Daniel D. McCracken, 19/6 (June), 14
- "Applause for APL," from Thomas D. McMurchie, 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- Application of computers: "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/5 (May), 29
- "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence' -- Report No. 2," by Edmund C. Berkeley, Richard E. Sprague, and Leslie Mezei, 19/7 (July), 29
- APPLICATIONS: 19/1 (Jan.), 59; 19/2 (Feb.), 41; 19/3 (Mar.), 48; 19/4 (Apr.), 49; 19/5 (May), 72; 19/6 (June), 49; 19/7 (July), 50; 19/8 (Aug.), 59; 19/9 (Sept.), 49; 19/10 (Oct.), 44; 19/11 (Nov.), 49; 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- "Applications Are Available for 1970 DPMA Research Grant," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Applied Data Research, Inc.: "IAM (Interactive Algebraic Manipulation)," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "SAM (Systems Analysis Machine)," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., "ENVOL, A Portable CRT Terminal," 19/5 (May), 78
- Applied Logic Corporation, "MATCH," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Applied Magnetics Corp., "M-2000 Disc Memory System," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- Architects: "New Computer Graphics Techniques May Permit Architects To Visually Step Inside Their Drawings," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- "PPG Industries Uses Computer to Evaluate Building Glass for Architects-Engineers," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Architectural Firm Using Computer in Design Work," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- Architecture: "Interactive Computer Graphics in Architecture," by Sheldon Lee Anonsen, 19/8 (Aug.), 27
- "A New Approach to Computer

"Computers And Automation" In 1970:

Two New Article Series

COMPUTERS AND SOCIETY: "THE HOUSE IS ON FIRE"

Kingman Brewster, Jr. President, Yale University — "The 'Involuntary Campus' and the 'Manipulated Society'"	February
Edmund C. Berkeley Editor, <u>Computers and Automation</u> — "The House is on Fire"	February
Thomas J. Watson, Jr. Chrmn. of the Bd., IBM Corp. — "National Goal Setting and Planning"	March
John Platt Research Biophysicist and Mental Health Institute Director — "What We Must Do"	June
Kingman Brewster, Jr. President, Yale University — "The Dangers of Silence"	July
Elias M. Awad Asst. Prof., DePaul University — "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst"	August
David F. Foster — "Computers and Social Change: Uses — and Misuses"	August
Thomas J. Watson, Jr. Chrmn. of the Bd., IBM Corp. — "The Crossroads of Decision"	August
Edmund C. Berkeley Editor, <u>Computers and Automation</u> — "Computers and Truth"	August
William B. Johnson Pres. and Chrmn. of the Bd., IC Indus- tries Inc. — "Our Top Priority"	September
John McLeod Editor, <u>Simulation</u> — "'What We Must Do' — Comment"	September
Ralph Nader Attorney and Consumer "Ombudsman" — "Computers and the Consumer"	October
Abe Gottlieb Senior Staff, Pa. State Planning Bd. — "The Computer and the Job Undone"	November
Joseph Hanlon Free Lance Reporter — "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther, Prisoner"	November
Walter S. Owen Dean, Technological Institute, North- western University — "University Science and Engineering in Transition"	December

COMPUTERS, SCIENCE, AND ASSASSINATIONS

"The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Com- puters to the Photographic Evidence" - Richard E. Sprague Computer Consultant	May
"Computer-Assisted Analysis of Poli- tical Assassinations" - Edmund C. Berkeley Editor, <u>Computers and Automation</u>	May
"Visual Re-creation of a Scene by Computer Graphics" - Leslie Mezei Prof., Univ. of Toronto	July
"Confirmation of FBI Knowledge 12 Days Before Dallas of a Plot to Kill President Kennedy" - Edmund C. Berkeley Editor, <u>Computers and Automation</u>	July
"The Second Conspiracy About the Assassination of President Kennedy: - Richard E. Sprague Computer Consultant	July
"The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Two Men with Guns Drawn at Senator Kennedy's Assassination" - Statement to the Press by Theodore Charach, Free-Lance Journalist	August
"Patterns of Political Assassination: How Many Coincidences Make a Plot?" - Edmund C. Berkeley Editor, <u>Computers and Automation</u>	September
"Computer-Assisted Analysis of Evidence Regarding the Assassination of Presi- dent John F. Kennedy — Progress Report" - Richard E. Sprague Computer Consultant	September
"The Conspiracy to Assassinate Senator Robert F. Kennedy and the Second Con- spiracy to Cover It Up" - Richard E. Sprague Computer Consultant	October
"Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy'"	October
"Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives" - Neil Macdonald, Assistant Editor <u>Computers and Automation</u>	November
"The Assassination of Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., The Role of James Earl Ray, and the Question of Conspiracy" - Richard E. Sprague Computer Consultant	December

The 1970 Issues of "Computers And Automation"

An Unusual Year

Computers and Automation is an unusual magazine, and 1970 has been an unusual year for Computers and Automation. It is the oldest magazine in the computer field, first published in September 1951. Thus 1970 is the 20th year of publication.

Factual, Useful, Understandable

Since the beginning, we have looked on our magazine as devoted to factual, useful, and understandable information about computers and their applications and implications, including automation. We have always sought particularly to cover the most important implications of computers and automation. In 1970, two particular implications seemed clearly important, and C&A branched out in two new directions.

A New Direction: Computers and Society

The first new direction in which we have branched out during 1970 is a series of articles with the general title

Computers and Society: "The House is on Fire" In this series we have begun to print articles (even if they don't mention computers) which are likely to help the computer professional see more clearly his responsibilities as a professional to help build a bridge between his professional knowledge of computer "magic" and the great, complex, unsolved problems of society.

For our "house" (which is our earth) is "on fire" — our planetary spaceship is in serious difficulties — because of ruinous disregard by human beings of tremendous problems. [For a list of articles and

other items of information on this subject which we have published during 1970, see page 24.]

A New Direction:
Computers, Science, and Assassinations

The second new direction in which C&A has branched out during 1970 is "Computers, Science and Assassinations".

The ordinary assumption of a computer professional is that he can obtain, quite directly and fairly easily, truthful data. He observes, listens, reads, and asks questions — and thus he finds truthful data which he needs to have in order to install and operate a computer system. He can assume that if he is careful, he will not get "garbage" input into his system — and so he has a good professional chance of outputting what is not "garbage". This is a correct assumption in the ordinary business or scientific application of computers.

But in regard to crime, and particularly the crime of political assassination, truthful data are hard to obtain. Powerful forces of the establishment or the elite which have arranged or subsequently approved a crime or an assassination are most unready to have anybody find out the truth. Computers can have here a role of great importance: they can be applied to analyzing great quantities of evidence, revealing clues, discovering correlations, finding out inconsistencies, applying facts of physics to lying statements. Computers can reveal truth that powerful establishments have sought to hide and bury.

We believe Computers and Automation can play a role in this direction. [For a list of articles and other items of information on this subject which we have published during 1970, see page 24.]

Recent mathematical works related to computation

A. I. Mal'cev

ALGORITHMS AND RECURSIVE FUNCTIONS

This is a systematic exposition of the general theory of algorithms and recursive functions, constituting one part of the theoretical foundation for computing and control systems. It is of interest to students of logic and computer science and all governmental and industrial organisations doing research in or actually applying automation.

292 pp., cloth, \$ 15.85 ISBN 90 01 57070 4

I. P. Mysovskih

LECTURES ON NUMERICAL METHODS

A mathematically rigorous, but easy to follow, treatment of the numerical solution of equations (especially the Cauchy problem), algebraic interpolation and numerical integration. It contains examples, and is suitable for home study or as an introductory course in numerical analysis.

viii + 343 pp., cloth, \$ 13.00 ISBN 90 01 60800 0

V. I. Romanovsky

DISCRETE MARKOV CHAINS

Development of the matrix method of investigation for the treatment of discrete Markov chains, and presentation of the most fundamental results obtained from using it, form the main substance of this book.

viii + 408 pp., cloth, \$ 17.00 ISBN 90 01 76185 2

Order direct from the bookstore, or in difficulty write to our distributor: Stechert Hafner Service Agency, Inc., P.O.Box 2000, 260 Heights Road, Darien, Conn. 06820, or to the publishers. Descriptive leaflets of the above books are available free on request.



Wolters-Noordhoff Publishing

P.O.Box 58, Groningen, The Netherlands

Annual Index

- Art and Architecture," by Isao Oishi, 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- Archives, "Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives," by Neil Macdonald, 19/11 (Nov.), 44
- Armer, Paul, William S. Dorn, and Daniel D. McCracken, "The Case for the Awareness of the Social Implications of Computers Is Presented to the Candidates for National ACM Office," 19/6 (June), 14
- Art: "All Forms of Computer Art Sought for 1970 ACM Conference," 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- "Computer Art," from R. J. Kyle, 19/1 (Jan.), 4
- "Computer Art," from Dr. A. A. Sheth, 19/1 (Jan.), 4
- "For Computer Art, Which Way Is Up?," from George F. Way and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- "Eighth Annual Computer Art Contest," 19/8 (Aug.), 13
- "A New Approach to Computer Art and Architecture," by Isao Oishi, 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- "Articles That Would Never Appear Elsewhere," from Stanley Jaffin, 19/9 (Sept.), 7
- Artist, "Error in Correction for 'An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics,'" 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- "An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics," by Grace C. Hertlein, 19/8 (Aug.), 25
- "An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics" -- Correction, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
- Artists, "Computer Artists," 19/8 (Aug.), 24
- AS WE GO TO PRESS: 19/2 (Feb.), 7; 19/3 (Mar.), 8; 19/4 (Apr.), 7; 19/6 (June), 7
- Ashill, Maurice C., "An Example of Planned Development of an Organization for Computer Professionals: The British Computer Society," 19/7 (July), 16
- Assassination: "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Evidence Regarding the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy -- Progress Report," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/9 (Sept.), 48
- "The Conspiracy to Assassinate Senator Robert F. Kennedy and the Second Conspiracy to Cover It Up," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/10 (Oct.), 52
- "Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy'," 19/10 (Oct.), 56
- "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence' -- Report No. 2," by Edmund C. Berkeley, Richard E. Sprague, and Leslie Mezei, 19/7 (July), 29
- "Patterns of Political Assassinations: How Many Coincidences Make a Plot?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 39
- "Patterns of Political Assassination" -- Comments, by David Deitch, Ron Freeman, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 9
- "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/5 (May), 29
- "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence" -- Comment, by Charlene Hofer, 19/6 (June), 14
- "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," Correction, 19/6 (June), 22
- "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Applications of Computers to the Photographic Evidence" Report No. 1, 19/6 (June), 7
- "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy," 19/8 (Aug.), 48
- "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Complaint for the Disclosure of Information," 19/8 (Aug.), 53
- "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Preface," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/8 (Aug.), 48
- "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Two Men with Guns Drawn," statement to the press by Theodore Charach, 19/8 (Aug.), 50
- "The Assassination of Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., the Role of James Earl Ray, and the Question of Conspiracy," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/12 (Dec.), 39
- Assassinations: "Committee To Investigate Assassinations Seeks Help from Computer Professionals," by Bernard Fensterwald, Jr., 19/5 (May), 13
- "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Political Assassinations," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/5 (May), 6
- Association of Business Forms Manufacturers, "New Association of Business Forms Manufacturers Is Organized," 19/2 (Feb.), 13
- Assoc. for Computing Machinery: "Bulletin of the Special Interest Group for Urban Systems, Planning, Architecture, and Civil Engineering (SIGSPAC)," 19/5 (May), 80
- "Proceedings of the Special Interest Group on University Computing Centers Conference on Unbundling," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Astronauts, "UCLA Robot, A Promising Aide for Astronauts and Amputees," 19/7 (July), 52
- Astronomical research, "Computer Aids Astronomical Research at Arizona's Lowell Observatory," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- Attache case, "Portable Audio Terminal in Attache Case," IBM Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- Audio Devices, Inc., "AUDEV 6400 Computer Tape," 19/5 (May), 79
- AUERBACH Info. Inc.: "AUERBACH on Time Sharing," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- "Minicomputer Notebook," 19/7 (July), 57
- "Minicomputer Reports," 19/7 (July), 57
- Auerbach, Isaac L., "Punch Lines..." 19/3 (Mar.), 46
- "AUERBACH on Time Sharing," AUERBACH Info. Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Australia, "Report from Australia," by W. R. Cooper, 19/12 (Dec.), 35
- Australian market, "Computer Sciences Corp. Enters Australian and South African Markets," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Authenticity of Raphael Painting Established by X-Ray Radiographs," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Auto-Graphics, Inc., "Patent on Automatic Diagram System Received by Auto-Graphics, Inc.," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Automata Corp., "Optical Mark Reader (OMR 8421)," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Automata theory, "October 1970 Annual Symposium on Switching and Automata Theory -- Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- Automated Information Systems, Inc., "Matchmaker Series," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "Automated Police State," reprinted from "Dataweek," 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- "Automated Police State" -- Correction, 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- Automatic computers, "The Future of Automatic Computers: 1949, 1961, 1970," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/1 (Jan.), 18
- "Automatic Data Processing in the Department of Defense," by Gilbert W. Fitzhugh, 19/12 (Dec.), 21
- "Automatic Plotter Report," Creative Strategies, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Automatic Programmed Tools, "Practical APT Part Programming Correspondence Course," 19/7 (July), 51
- "Automating Poetry," by Richard W. Bailey, 19/4 (Apr.), 10
- AUTOMATION: 19/7 (July), 52
- Automation: "Computers, Automation, and Computer-Assisted Activities," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 6
- "Industrial Robots and Automation," by J. M. Sutherland, 19/10 (Oct.), 36
- "Automated Corporation Seeks Members," by Enoch J. Haga, 19/5 (May), 12
- Awad, Elias M., "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst," 19/8 (Aug.), 34
- AXI-PLOT, "On-Line Plotting Service Offered by Axicom Systems," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Axicom Systems, "On-Line Plotting Service Offered by Axicom Systems," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Axson, L. E., "1970 Fall Joint Computer Conference -- Call for Papers," 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- B**
- BIMACS, "Blood Bank Information and Management Control System (BIMACS)," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Bailey, Richard W., "Automating Poetry," 19/4 (Apr.), 10
- Balacek, T. V., Dr. G. A. Kien, L. L. Linka, and W. V. Murphy, "Real-Time Analysis of Electrocardiograms by Computer," 19/6 (June), 16
- Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, "Rome Bank and Corporation S Form Optical Reading Services Company," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- Banerji, Ranan B., Prof.: "Machine Learning of Games -- Part 1," 19/11 (Nov.), 41
- "Machine Learning of Games -- Part 2," 19/12 (Dec.), 25
- Bangkok, "Univac Opens Service Centers in Hong Kong and Bangkok," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Bank: "A Case History: The Management Information System of the Hambros Bank of London," by Ted Schoeters, 19/1 (Jan.), 50
- "Data Bank for Narcotic Addicts," by Elmer D. Young, 19/10 (Oct.), 40
- Bank employees, "Computer Used to Teach Bank Employees How to Use a Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- Bank services, "Bank Services Package," Delta Data Systems, Inc., 19/5 (May), 77
- Banking, "Honeywell Banking System," Honeywell EDP, 19/6 (June), 52
- BASIC, "New 'BASIC-to-FORTRAN' Translation Service," 19/5 (May), 80
- Basic Computing Arts Inc., "TRACE (Time Repetitive Analog Contour Equipment)," 19/7 (July), 57
- Battelle Memorial Institute, "Punch Lines..." 19/2 (Feb.), 38
- Battersby, Mark E., "The Internal Revenue Service Looks at Computer Software," 19/2 (Feb.), 20
- Bauer, Walter F., "Punch Lines..." 19/3 (Mar.), 46; 19/10 (Oct.), 22
- Beach erosion, "Computer Predicts Beach Erosion Along Lake Michigan," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- Beckman Instruments, Inc., "Auto-Pro 3500 Digital Plotter," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Behavior, "Spiders Weave New Web of Knowledge About the Behavior of Man," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- Bell Laboratories: "Computer Converts 'Text' to 'Talk' at Bell Laboratories," 19/7 (July), 52
- "Computer Simulates Behavior of Metals During Processing," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- Beltrami, Ottorino, "The Mediterranean Computer Scene," 19/7 (July), 20
- Berglund, William K., and Edmund C. Berkeley, "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comment, 19/7 (July), 8
- Berkeley, Edmund C.: "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Preface," 19/8 (Aug.), 48
- "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Political Assassinations," 19/5 (May), 6
- "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis," 19/7 (July), 6
- "Computers, Automation, and Computer-Assisted Activities," 19/9 (Sept.), 6
- "Computers, Language, and Reality," 19/3 (Mar.), 6
- "Computers and Truth," 19/8 (Aug.), 6
- "The Future of Automatic Computers: 1949, 1961, 1970," 19/1 (Jan.), 18
- "The House Is on Fire," 19/2 (Feb.), 6
- "The Invasion of Privacy," 19/4 (Apr.), 6
- "The Limitations of Computers," 19/6 (June), 6
- "Numbers Can Be Fun -- But Sometimes," 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- "The Ocean of Truth," 19/1 (Jan.), 6
- "Patterns of Political Assassination: How Many Coincidences Make a Plot?" 19/9 (Sept.), 39
- "Responsible Journalism," 19/11 (Nov.), 7
- "Starting Before the Race Begins," 19/12 (Dec.), 6
- "To Help Liberate One's Mind from Newspeak," 19/6 (June), 9
- "What Top Management Should Know About Computers," 19/10 (Oct.), 6
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and William K. Berglund, "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comment, 19/7 (July), 8
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and David Deitch, Ron Freeman, "Patterns of Political Assassination" -- Comments, 19/11 (Nov.), 9
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Heinz Dinter, "User's Group for General Electric Mark II Time Sharing Service," 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Norwood Jones, "Reliability of Information in CCA -- Comment," 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and T. D. Kuch, "Another Approach to Social Responsibility in the Computer Field," 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Daniel D. McCracken, "Counter Conference to ACM 1971 Meeting Is Scheduled," 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Robert D. McConnell, E. C. McIrvine, "The House Is on Fire" -- More Comment, Pro and Con," 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Belden Menkus, "Dictatorships," 19/4 (Apr.), 44
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Mrs. P. L. Nichols, "Systems Test" -- Comment, 19/12 (Dec.), 10
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Donn B. Parker, "Do Computers Think?," 19/10 (Oct.), 7
- Berkeley, Edmund C., Richard W. Rosenbaum and F. R. Montgomery, "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comments, 19/6 (June), 8
- Berkeley, Edmund C., Richard E. Sprague, and Leslie Mezei, "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence' -- Report No. 2," 19/7 (July), 29
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and George F. Way, "For Computer Art, Which Way Is Up?," 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- Berkeley, Edmund C., Ray B. Wheeler, H. Lynn Beus, Frank A. Mleko, Donn B. Parker, "The House Is on Fire" -- Comments," 19/5 (May), 8
- Berlin, Moses M., "Computers in the Laboratory," 19/6 (June), 24
- Berman, Dr. Frank R., "Punch Lines..." 19/7 (July), 13
- Bethle, Richard G., and Warren E. Brant, "Computer Turns Student On," 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Beus, H. Lynn, Ray B. Wheeler, Frank A. Mleko, Donn B. Parker, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "The House Is on Fire" -- Comments," 19/5 (May), 8
- Bibby, Dause L., "Creative Information Systems -- Some New Developments," 19/5 (May), 14
- Bielser, John, and James E. Renouf, "Instant Insanity" Fails to Frustrate Computer -- Comments," 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- Biomedical Computer Services, Inc., "Joint Agreement Announced by Control Data and Biomedical Computer Services, Inc.," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- "Biomedical Computing" -- A New International Journal," by Dr. Robert Ledley, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- "Biomedical Engineering Development and Production," 19/5 (May), 80
- Bits to Bytes Conversion, "B2BCONV ('Bits to Bytes Conversion') TriValent Enterprises, Ltd., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Black, Dexter, "Job Hunting in 1970," 19/12 (Dec.), 28
- Black Box: "Computer-Like 'Black Box' Could Change Some of Nation's Electronic Communications," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- "The Little Red School House and the Big Black Box," by Brother Austin David, FSC, 19/12 (Dec.), 15
- "Black-Owned Service Bureau Given Authorization by State of New Jersey," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Black Panther, "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther Prisoner," by Joseph Hanlon, 19/11 (Nov.), 36
- Blind: "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind," 19/2 (Feb.), 37
- "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind -- Comment," by Dr. Charles E. Hallenbeck, 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- "Computer Offers New Opportunities for the Blind -- Comments," from N. C. Snyder, 19/5 (May), 10
- "Blood Bank Information and Management Control System (BIMACS)," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- The Boeing Company, Boeing Computer Services, "Electrocardiogram Processing by Telephone," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Boeing Computer Services, The Boeing Company, "Electrocardiogram Processing by Telephone," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Book, "New York Publisher Issues First Book Composed Entirely by Machine," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- BOOK REVIEWS: 19/8 (Aug.), 70
- Boom, "GE's Man-Made Industrial Boom Lifts Loads to 370 Lbs.," 19/7 (July), 52
- Both Resources International, "CIMS (Computer Installation Management System)," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Bootlegging, "Revenue Agents Track Down Cigarette Bootlegging With Aid of Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Boston Digital Corp., "M/CV Drafting System," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- Bothwell, T. Paul, "Punch Lines..." 19/1 (Jan.), 14; 19/7 (July), 13
- Bower, Joseph L., "Systems Analysis for Social Decisions," 19/3 (Mar.), 38
- Bowling Green, Ohio, "Typing Class at Bowling Green (Ohio) Is Computer Lab," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- Bradburn, J. R., "Where Is the Computer Industry Heading?," 19/1 (Jan.), 10
- Bradford Computer and Systems, "Vertical Brailer," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Braille, "New Braille Document System Donated to National Braille Press, Inc. by IBM," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- Brailier, "Vertical Brailer," Bradford Computer and Systems," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Branscomb, Lewis M., "Punch Lines..." 19/8 (Aug.), 57
- Brant, Warren E., and Richard G. Bethle, "Computer Turns Student On," 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Breathing test, "Computer-Based Breathing Test Aids Early Detection of Lung Disease," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- Breeding, "California Company Breeds Turkeys by Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Brelsford, Charles M., "Punch Lines..." 19/8 (Aug.), 57
- Brewster, Kingman, Jr., "The Dangers of Silence," 19/7 (July), 44

Annual Index

- "The 'Involuntary Campus' and the 'Manipulated Society'," 19/2 (Feb.), 30
- Bridge Data Products, Inc., "80/96 Card Reader," 19/5 (May), 78
- "Model 800 Card Reader (Photoelectric)," 19/7 (July), 56
- "Model 9600 Card Reader," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- British Computer Society, "An Example of Planned Development of an Organization for Computer Professionals: The British Computer Society," by Maurice C. Ashill, 19/7 (July), 16
- "New Organizational Structure for the British Computer Society Is Proposed," 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- Brodheim, Eric, "Computers, Language, and Reality" -- Comment, 19/6 (June), 9
- Brokerage Accounting System, "BASE (Brokerage Accounting System Elements)," IBM Corp., 19/6 (June), 55
- Brown, Ralph S., Jr., "Punch Lines..." 19/4 (Apr.), 25
- Brown, Dr. Sanborn C., "Punch Lines..." 19/7 (July), 13
- Bryan, Dr. Glenn L., "Student-to-Student Interaction in Computer Time-Sharing Systems," 19/3 (Mar.), 18
- Bryant Computer Products, "PDP-10 Compatible Drum System," 19/5 (May), 77
- Buchanan, Evanne, and Helen Solem, "Computer Terminal Selection: Humbug on a Grand Scale?" 19/5 (May), 11
- Budge, Hamer H., "Punch Lines..." 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- Buff, Christopher, "Punch Lines..." 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- Building Industry, "Esti-Pak Inc. Completes a Computerized Estimating System for Building Industry," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Bulletin, "IEEE Publications Bulletin," IEEE, 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Bulletin of the Special Interest Group for Urban Systems, Planning, Architecture, and Civil Engineering (SIGSPAC)," 19/5 (May), 80
- Bunker-Ramo Corp., The Business and Industry Div., "BR 2200 Scopewriter," 19/7 (July), 57
- Bunker-Ramo Corp., Electronic Systems Div., "BR-1018 Computer," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- Bunker-Ramo Corp., The Numerical Control Systems Div., "Bar Mill Retrofit Package," 19/7 (July), 56
- Burmaster, David E., "ACM Counter Conference -- Statement of Purpose," 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- "The Counter Conference -- Call for Papers," 19/11 (Nov.), 14
- Burroughs Corp., "Burroughs 700 Systems," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "B4500 Series," 19/5 (May), 75
- "E8000 Electronic Accounting System," 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- "L3000 Series Accounting Computer," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "L4000 Accounting Computer," 19/5 (May), 76
- "L5000 Magnetic Record Computer," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- Business, "National Communications Network Planned for Business, Education," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Business applications, "The Uses of Display Terminals for Business Applications," by Alan B. Kamman, 19/4 (Apr.), 15
- Business forms manufacturers, "New Association of Business Forms Manufacturers Is Organized," 19/2 (Feb.), 13
- Business and Industry Div., The Bunker-Ramo Corp., "BR 2200 Scopewriter," 19/7 (July), 57
- Business management, "Integrated Accounting and Business Management System," Delta Data Systems, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Business-Oriented Language, "DI-BOL (Digital Equipment-Oriented Language)," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/5 (May), 77
- Business programs, "General Business Programs for Time-Sharing Users Acquired by Remote Computing Corp.," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- Business system, "QANTEL V, a Business Computer System," Qantel Corp., 19/5 (May), 75
- Businessmen, "Accountant Uses Computer to Help Small Businessmen," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Buyers Guide: "Announcement: Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide, 1970," 19/2 (Feb.), 19
- "Announcement Regarding 'The 1970 Computer Directory and Buyers Guide'," 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- CEA, "Reliability of Information in CGA -- Comment," by Norwood Jones and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- "CGA: Helpful," from Richard H. Cooper, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- CAI network, "IBM Manufacturing CAI Network Helps Employees Learn More Than 50 Subjects," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- CDE, "Certificate in Data Education (CDE) Program," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- CDP, "Over 700 Computer People Receive Their Certificate in Data Processing (CDP)," by R. Calvin Elliott, 19/7 (July), 9
- CDP examination, "Film on CDP Examination Produced by DPMA," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- CRT display, "Four-Color CRT Display," Sylvania Electric Products, 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- CRT terminal, "ENVOY, a Portable CRT Terminal," Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
- CTC Computer Corp., "New Computer Educational Services Offered by CTC Computer Corp.," 19/5 (May), 74
- Cables, "Optical Telecommunication Cables Foreseen Within Five Years," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Calculators, "LSIs for 16-Digit Desk Calculators," Hitachi America, Ltd., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- CALENDAR OF COMING EVENTS: 19/1 (Jan.), 46; 19/2 (Feb.), 39; 19/3 (Mar.), 26; 19/4 (Apr.), 61; 19/5 (May), 68; 19/6 (June), 61; 19/7 (July), 14; 19/8 (Aug.), 71; 19/9 (Sept.), 62; 19/10 (Oct.), 63; 19/11 (Nov.), 48; 19/12 (Dec.), 56
- "California Company Breeds Turkeys by Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- "California Will Soon Computerize Adoptions," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- Call-A-Computer, "Surveying Package Added to General Library of Call-A-Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Call for papers: "The Counter Conference -- Call for Papers," by David E. Burmaster, 19/11 (Nov.), 14
- "IFIP Congress 71 -- Call for Papers," by I. J. Seligson, 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- "International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations -- Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
- "1970 Fall Joint Computer Conference -- Call for Papers," by L. E. Axson, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- "October 1970 Annual Symposium on Switching and Automata Theory -- Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- "October 1970 National Data Processing Conference of the Information Processing Association of Israel -- Call for Papers," by P. Stein, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- "Campsite Reservations Service Available for Outdoor Enthusiasts," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- Campus, "The 'Involuntary Campus' and the 'Manipulated Society'," by Kingman Brewster, Jr., 19/2 (Feb.), 30
- "Can a Machine Be Conscious?" by Dr. Kenneth M. Sayre, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- "Canadian Computer Census, 1970," by George Fierheller, 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- "Canadian Conference Conclusion: Controls on Computers Are Needed to Protect Individuals," 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- Carbon monoxide, "Levels at Which Carbon Monoxide Impairs Health Are Pinpointed by Computer," 19/7 (July), 50
- Card reader: "CR11/CM11 Card Reader," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "80/96 Card Reader," Bridge Data Products, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- "Model 800 Card Reader (Photoelectric)," Bridge Data Products, Inc., 19/7 (July), 56
- "Model 9600 Card Reader," Bridge Data Products, Inc., 19/7 (July), 56
- Cards, "Hand Reader for Perf. Tape, Cards," Robins Industries Corp., 19/5 (May), 79
- "Careers, Computers and You," National Better Business Bureau, 19/6 (June), 57
- Caruso recordings, "University of Utah Scientists Restore Caruso Recordings Using Digital Computers," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- "The Case for the Awareness of the Social Implications of Computers Is Presented to the Candidates for National ACM Office," by Paul Armer, William S. Dorn, and Daniel D. McCracken, 19/6 (June), 14
- "A Case History: Implementation of a Computer-Based Patient Accounting System," by J. Peter Singer and Frank A. Petro, 19/6 (June), 19
- "A Case History: The Management Information System of The Hambros Bank of London," by Ted Schoeters, 19/1 (Jan.), 50
- Cassette: "Digital Cassette," Ampex Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Digital Cassette Tape Drive," Ampex Corp., 19/5 (May), 78
- "Digital Magnetic Tape Cassette," Information Terminals Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Cassette recorder, "Model 7001 Instrumentation Cassette Recorder," Dallas Instruments, 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- Catalog, "DECUS Catalog," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
- Cattle, "Mahogany Farms 'Beefs-Up' Cattle with Aid of Computer," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Caveney, L., "Computer Peripheral Manufacturers Association Urges Maximum Competition in the Computer Industry," 19/11 (Nov.), 8
- Census, "Canadian Computer Census, 1970," by George Fierheller, 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- Census Bureau data, "Westat Research, Inc., Announces New Service," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- "Certificate in Data Education (CDE) Program," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- Certificates in Data Processing, "Over 700 Computer People Receive Their Certificate in Data Processing (CDP)," by R. Calvin Elliott, 19/7 (July), 9
- Certifier: "Disk Pack Certifier," Interscan, Inc., 19/6 (June), 57
- "Tape-Cleaner Certifier," Data Devices Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- Ceta Electronics Ltd., "Ceta 1600 Series," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- Charach, Theodore, "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Complaint for the Disclosure of Information," 19/8 (Aug.), 53
- "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Two Men with Guns Drawn," 19/8 (Aug.), 50
- Character recognition, "Optical Character Recognition (OCR)," by Alan I. Frank, 19/11 (Nov.), 24
- Character tester, "Magnetic Ink Character Tester, Model MCT," Kidder Press Co., Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "A 'Checkless' Society or an 'Unchecked' Society?" by Rudy C. Stiefel, 19/10 (Oct.), 32
- Chemical notation: "The Empty Column" Revisited: A Chemical Notation that Appeared with Computer Languages in 1950," by William J. Wiswesser, 19/4 (Apr.), 35
- "Computers and Chemical Notations," by Charles E. Granito, 19/9 (Sept.), 10
- Chesebrough, Wilfred C., "Decision Tables as a Systems Technique," 19/4 (Apr.), 30
- Chicago, Univ. of, Lying-In Hospital, "Hospital Project Using Computer System to Aid Survival of Fetuses," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- Children's Mercy Hospital, "Computer Poison Control Center Opened by Children's Mercy Hospital," 19/1 (Jan.), 59
- Chilton Computer Co., "SRS (Simultaneous Reporting System)," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- Cigarette bootlegging, "Revenue Agents Track Down Cigarette Bootlegging With Aid of Computers," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., "Minicomputer Models CIP/2000 and CIP/2100," 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- Cincom Systems, Inc., "TOTAL," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Circuit modules, "Analog Circuit Modules," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "City Painting" (computer art), by Grace C. Hertlein, 19/8 (Aug.), 16
- Clary Datacomp Systems, "Models 1.0, 2.0, 3.7," 19/7 (July), 55
- CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS: 19/1 (Jan.), 70; 19/6 (June), 62; 19/8 (Aug.), 70; 19/9 (Sept.), 62; 19/10 (Oct.), 45; 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Classroom, "Locomotive That 'Goes Nowhere' Is Classroom for Southern Pacific's New Engineers," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- Client companies, "Computer Installation Course Aids Accountants to Direct and Advise Client Companies," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Clinical Instruments Operations, Technical Information Section, "The Role of Computers in Cardiology," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Clinical system, "CL-II Clinical Data Processing System," Infotronics Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "CODASYL Report on Data Management Is Now Available," by A. Metaxides, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- Coffey, Marie, "Dog Lover" (Letters to the Editor), 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- Coincidences, "Patterns of Political Assassination: How Many Coincidences Make a Plot?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 39
- Columbus Public Library, "Library Computer Quietly Changes Tradition," 19/6 (June), 50
- Com-Comp, Inc., "Com Comp I Minicomputer System," 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- Coming events -- see "Calendar of Coming Events"
- Command and control, "Militarized Command and Control Computer," RCA, 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "Comendation," from Carl Ruff, 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- Comment: "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence" -- Comment, by Charles E. Hofer, 19/6 (June), 14
- "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis" -- Comment, by Emanuel S. Savas, 19/10 (Oct.), 7
- "Computers, Language, and Reality" -- Comment, by Eric Brodheim, 19/6 (June), 9
- "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind" -- Comment, by Dr. Charles E. Hallenbeck, 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs" -- Comment, by Dorothy Vezetinski, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst" -- Comment, by Helen Solem, 19/10 (Oct.), 8
- "EDP Facilities Management: Abdication or Salvation" -- Comment, by Terry L. Mason, 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- "The House Is on Fire" -- More Comment, by Norwood Jones, 19/7 (July), 9
- "The House Is on Fire" -- More Comment, Pro and Con, by Robert D. McConnell, E. C. McIrvine, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comment, by William K. Berglund and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/7 (July), 8
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment, by Ronald Sobieraj, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment, by L. A. Welke, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
- "The Limitations of Computers" -- Comment, from Thomas R. Zick, Sr., 19/9 (Sept.), 7
- "People and Computers" -- Comment, by V. J. Maruska, 19/2 (Feb.), 8
- "Reliability of Information in CGA" -- Comment, by Norwood Jones and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- "Systems Test" -- Comment, by Mrs. P. L. Nichols and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/12 (Dec.), 10
- "What We Must Do" -- Comment, by John McLeod, 19/9 (Sept.), 8
- Comments: "Computer Offers New Opportunities for the Blind" -- Comments, from N. C. Snyder, 19/5 (May), 10
- "Counter-Conference to ACM 1971" -- Comments, by Alden R. Dalzell, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "The House Is on Fire" -- Comments, from Ray B. Wheeler, H. Lynn Beus, Frank A. Mleko, Donn B. Parker, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/5 (May), 8
- "Instant Insanity" Fails to Frustrate Computer -- Comments, by John Bieler and James E. Renouf, 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comments, by Richard W. Rosenbaum, F. R. Montgomery, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 8
- "March Front Cover" -- Comments, from Mrs. Irene S. McDowell, 19/6 (June), 4
- "Motion Picture Animation by Computer" -- Comments, by Charles A. Vaughn and Stephen A. Kallis, Jr., 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- "A 'New Notation' -- Comments, from J. R. Douglas, 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- "A 'New Notation' -- Comments, from Lawrence J. Prince, 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- "A 'New Notation' -- Comments, from William J. Wiswesser, 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- "Patterns of Political Assassination" -- Comments, by David Deitch, Ron Freeman, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 9
- "Committee to Investigate Assassinations Seeks Help from Computer Professionals," by Bernard Fensterwald, Jr., 19/5 (May), 13
- Communications: "Bisynchronous Oriented Communications System (BOCS)," GTE Data Services, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "Computer-Like 'Black Box' Could Change Some of Nation's Electronic Communications," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- "An Introduction to Data Communications," The American Bankers Assoc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Communications adapter, "Multi-processor Communications Adapter," Data General Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Communications capability, "Key-to-Tape Data Recorder with Display and Communications Capability," Heuristic Concepts Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
- Communications network, "National Communications Network Planned for Business, Education," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Communications processor, "Micro 812 Communications Processor," Micro Systems Inc., 19/5 (May), 74
- Communications system, "DATANET-500 Data Communications Processing System," General Electric, 19/5 (May), 76

Annual Index

- Communications terminal: "DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal," Sperry Rand Univac Division, 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "PortaCom, a Portable Communications Terminal," Data Products Corp., Telecommunications Div., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "Community Gasoline Stations Combine with Computers," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- Community growth, "Computer Will Help Monitor Planned Community Growth," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- "Company Control Systems," by Andrew Muir, 19/2 (Feb.), 25
- Compat Corp., "COMFILE" Memory System," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- Competition, "Computer Peripheral Manufacturers Association Urges Maximum Competition in the Computer Industry," by L. Caveney, 19/11 (Nov.), 8
- "Complimentary Subscriptions," from Mrs. Albert H. MacKenzie, 19/6 (June), 4
- Component recorders, "Flying Spot" Component Recorders," Alden Electronic & Impulse Recording Equip. Co., Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Components: "Analog Circuit Modules," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "LSIs for 16-Digit Desk Calculators," Hitachi America, Ltd., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Compro Associates, "MOFACS (Multi-Order Feedback and Compensation Synthesis)," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- "COMPSO Introduces First Fully Computerized Convention Registration System," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Compudemics, Inc., "Programming Review Course To Be Offered in Washington in Preparation for DPMA Exam," 19/7 (July), 51
- CompuScan, Inc.: "CompuScan Model 170, Page Reader," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "TypeScan -- From Typewriter to Computer Through New OCR Service," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Computek, Inc., "Computer Graphic Tablet," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- Computer Accessories Corp., "OCR Tape Splicer," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- Computer-aided graphics, "An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics," by Grace C. Hertlein, 19/8 (Aug.), 25
- "Computer Aids Astronomical Research at Arizona's Lowell Observatory," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- "Computer Aids Doctors Seeking Cause of Strokes," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- "Computer Analysis of Air Pollution in Connecticut," 19/5 (May), 73
- Computer art: "All Forms of Computer Art Sought for 1970 ACM Conference," 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- "Eighth Annual Computer Art Contest," 19/8 (Aug.), 13
- "A New Approach to Computer Art and Architecture," by Iso Oishi, 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- "Computer Art," from R. J. Kyle, 19/1 (Jan.), 4
- "Computer Art," from Dr. A. A. Sheth, 19/1 (Jan.), 4
- "For Computer Art, Which Way Is Up?," from George F. Way and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- "Computer Artists," 19/8 (Aug.), 24
- "Computer Assistance for Individualizing Instruction," by Richard L. Ferguson, 19/3 (Mar.), 27
- "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Evidence Regarding the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy -- Progress Report," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/9 (Sept.), 48
- "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Political Assassinations," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/5 (May), 6
- Computer-assisted instruction, "Low-Cost Computer-Assisted Instruction (CAI) System," Hewlett-Packard, 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis," by Edmund C.
- Berkeley, 19/7 (July), 6
- "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis" -- Comment," by Emanuel S. Savas, 19/10 (Oct.), 7
- Computer Automation, Inc.: "Mainframe Memory Options," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "Model 108 and Model 116 Minicomputers," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "Computer-Based Breathing Test Aids Early Detection of Lung Disease," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- "The Computer in Business Education," by Dr. Daniel J. McCarthy, 19/4 (Apr.), 26
- Computer Census -- see "Monthly Computer Census"
- "Computer Control System Reads Water Meters Automatically," 19/5 (May), 72
- Computer-controlled scoreboard, "Million-Dollar Scoreboard at Pirates New Stadium Is Computer-Controlled," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- "Computer Converts 'Text' to 'Talk' at Bell Laboratories," 19/7 (July), 52
- "Computer-Created Images Aid Engineers in Design of Jet Engine Components," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- Computer Development Corp., "cd 200 Minicomputer," 19/7 (July), 55
- Computer Devices Inc., "Mini-Computer Console," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "Computer Directory," from Thomas J. Turley, 19/7 (July), 4
- Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide: "Announcement: Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide, 1970," 19/2 (Feb.), 19
- "Announcement Regarding 'The 1970 Computer Directory and Buyers Guide'," 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- Computer field, "Another Approach to Social Responsibility in the Computer Field," by T. D. C. Kuch and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- Computer graphics: "Interactive Computer Graphics in Architecture," by Sheldon Lee Anonsen, 19/8 (Aug.), 27
- "New Computer Graphics Techniques May Permit Architects To Visually Step Inside Their Drawings," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 1," by Prof. Leslie Mezei, 19/10 (Oct.), 28
- "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 2," by Leslie Mezei, 19/11 (Nov.), 30
- Computer industry, "Where Is the Computer Industry Heading?" by J. R. Bradburn, 19/1 (Jan.), 10
- Computer industry studies, "Weekly Reports of High Growth Industries and Companies: Studies of New Industries and Tailored, Confidential Single Client Studies," Robertson & Associates, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- "Computer Installation Course Aids Accountants to Direct and Advise Client Companies," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- "The Computer and the Job Undone," by Abe Gottlieb, 19/11 (Nov.), 16
- Computer lab, "'Typing Class' at Bowling Green (Ohio) Is Computer Lab," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- "Computer-Like 'Black Box' Could Change Some of Nation's Electronic Communications," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- "Computer Looks Through Microscope," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- Computer man, "3-D 'Computer Man' Sells Norelco Shavers," 19/5 (May), 72
- Computer market, "Looming Battle for the Eastern European Computer Market," by Ted Schoeters, 19/5 (May), 64
- Computer network, "Country's Largest Educational Computer Network Announced by Honeywell," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- "Computer Offers New Opportunities for the Blind" -- Comments," from N. C. Snyder, 19/5 (May), 10
- Computer Operations Inc., "GEMI
- NI Generation," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "Computer Peripheral Manufacturers Association Urges Maximum Competition in the Computer Industry," by L. Caveney, 19/11 (Nov.), 8
- Computer Peripherals Corp., "Fastrack (TM) Model 8100 Disc Memory System," 19/5 (May), 76
- "Computer Poison Control Center Opened by Children's Mercy Hospital," 19/1 (Jan.), 59
- "Computer Predicts Beach Erosion Along Lake Michigan," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- "Computer Program Abstracts", "NASA 'Computer Program Abstracts' Now Available," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- "Computer Program Identifies Plants," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs" -- Comment," by Dorothy Vezetinski, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Computer programmers, "International Association of Computer Programmers' Becomes Active," by Richard T. Lynch, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- Computer programs: "A Hypothetical Interview Between the President of a Computer Software Company and a Patent Attorney Specializing in Protection of Computer Programs," by Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 16
- "TransNet Corp. Announces a Royalty Plan for Computer Programs," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Computer Provides Insight to Changes in Great Lakes," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Computer as a pupil, "The Value of the Computer as a Pupil," by A. Kent Morton, 19/3 (Mar.), 24
- "Computer Recommended as a Means for Helping to Curb Illicit Drug Traffic Between the U.S. and Mexico," by Donald K. Fletcher, 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- COMPUTER-RELATED SERVICES: 19/2 (Feb.), 49; 19/4 (Apr.), 57; 19/5 (May), 79; 19/6 (June), 57; 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Computer related services: "Addendum to 'Guidelines for Contracting for Computer Related Services,'" 19/6 (June), 15
- "Guidelines for Contracting for Computer Related Services," by B. A. Martin, 19/4 (Apr.), 18
- Computer scene, "The Mediterranean Computer Scene," by Ottorino Beltrami, 19/7 (July), 20
- "Computer Science as a Liberal Art," by David F. Foster, 19/3 (Mar.), 36
- "Computer Science Offered As Adult Education Course by New Jersey High School," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- Computer Sciences Corp.: "Burrroughs GL 11," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "First of Nationwide Infonet Facilities Begins Operation," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- "Total Education System' Being Marketed by Computer Sciences Corp.," 19/7 (July), 51
- "Computer Sciences Corp. Enters Australian and South African Markets," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- Computer service, "U.S. Time-Sharing Offering Computer Service Based on IBM's Datatext," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Computer Simulates Behavior of Metals During Processing," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- "Computer Simulates Workings of Inner Ear," 19/6 (June), 49
- "Computer Simulation Study Aids Designers of World's Largest Airport," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- "Computers and Social Change: Uses -- And Misuses," by David F. Foster, 19/8 (Aug.), 31
- Computer Society, "An Example of Planned Development of an Organization for Computer Professionals: The British Computer Society," by Maurice C. Ashill, 19/7 (July), 16
- Computer Technology Inc., "DUO/360," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "Computer and Television Micro-wave Network Shared by Texas Institutions," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- "Computer Terminal Selection: Humbug on a Grand Scale?" by
- Helen Solem and Evanne Buchanan, 19/5 (May), 11
- "Computer Trade Center to be Opened by Standard Prudential," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- "Computer Turns Student On," by Richard G. Bethle and Warren E. Brant, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Computer Usage Co., Inc., "CUBOL," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "Computer Used to Teach Bank Employees How to Use a Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- Computer uses, "ACM Special Interest Group on Computer Uses in Education," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- "Computer Verifies Accuracy of Manufacturing Process," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- "Computer Will Help Monitor Planned Community Growth," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Computeria, Inc., "LOGIC," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "Computerized Accounting Service Available to Industry from ITEL Corp.," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Computers, "The Future of Computers," from Carlos Rivera Abrams, 19/7 (July), 4
- Computers and Automation, "Some Views About 'Computers and Automation,'" by J. F. Thibault, Donald Kaye, Carl F. R. Weiman, Foster Morrison, Donald B. James, and Jonathan E. Adler, 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- "Computers, Automation, and Computer-Assisted Activities," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 6
- "Computers and Chemical Notations," by Charles E. Granito, 19/9 (Sept.), 10
- "Computers and the Consumer," by Ralph Nader, 19/10 (Oct.), 14
- "Computers and Credit: A New Twist for an Old Problem," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- "Computers in Crystallography Research," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- COMPUTERS AND EDUCATION: "How Computers Can Discover People," by Loyal W. Joos, 19/4 (Apr.), 46
- "Computers Help Shape Future of Commercial Fishing," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- "Computers in the Laboratory," by Moses M. Berlin, 19/6 (June), 24
- "Computers, Language, and Reality," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/3 (Mar.), 6
- "Computers, Language, and Reality" -- Comment," by Eric Brodheim, 19/6 (June), 9
- "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind," 19/2 (Feb.), 37
- "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind -- Comment," by Dr. Charles E. Hallenbeck, 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- "Computers and Truth," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/8 (Aug.), 6
- Computing and Data Processing Newsletter -- see "Across the Editor's Desk"
- Computing Corporation International, Inc.: "MCBT," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "On-Line Management Information and Accounting System," 19/6 (June), 55
- "Computing Time Now Available on an IBM System/360 Model 85 from EDP Resources, Inc.," 19/1 (Jan.), 56
- COMPUTING/TIME-SHARING CENTERS: 19/1 (Jan.), 65; 19/2 (Feb.), 48; 19/3 (Mar.), 56; 19/4 (Apr.), 56; 19/5 (May), 79
- COMSEC (Computer Software Exchange Center), Inc., "Abstracts from the Computer Software Library, Vol. I," 19/7 (July), 57
- Concentrator, "KI-680 and KI-880 DATASCRIPT/Concentrator," Vanguard Data Systems, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Conference: "ACM Counter Conference -- Statement of Purpose," by David E. Burmaster, 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- "Canadian Conference Conclusion: Controls on Computers Are Needed to Protect Individuals," 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- "Counter Conference to ACM 1971 Meeting Is Scheduled," by Daniel D. McCracken and Ed-
- mund C. Berkeley, 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- "The Counter Conference -- Call for Papers," by David E. Burmaster, 19/11 (Nov.), 14
- "1970 Fall Joint Computer Conference -- Call for Papers," by L. E. Axson, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- "October 1970 National Data Processing Conference of the Information Processing Association of Israel -- Call for Papers," by P. Stein, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- Conference proceedings, "Joint Computer Conference Proceedings from 1951 through 1969 Available from AFIPS," 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- "Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives," by Neil Macdonald, 19/11 (Nov.), 44
- Congress, "Engineering Faculty Group Is Formed," 19/8 (Aug.), 47
- Connecticut, "Computer Analysis of Air Pollution in Connecticut," 19/5 (May), 73
- Conscious, "Can a Machine Be Conscious?" by Dr. Kenneth M. Sayre, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- "Conservative vs. Reactionary," by Alden R. Dalzell, 19/4 (Apr.), 43
- Consolidated Kinetics Corp., "Rollaway Noise Control Curtains," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- Conspiracy, "The Assassination of Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., the Role of James Earl Ray, and the Question of Conspiracy," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/12 (Dec.), 39
- "The Conspiracy to Assassinate Senator Robert F. Kennedy and the Second Conspiracy to Cover It Up," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/10 (Oct.), 52
- Construction, "Construction Estimating Program," IBM Corporation, 19/5 (May), 77
- Consumer, "Computers and the Consumer," by Ralph Nader, 19/10 (Oct.), 14
- Contest: "Eighth Annual Computer Art Contest," 19/8 (Aug.), 13
- "The Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 19/7 (July), 10
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Second Year," 19/1 (Jan.), 8; 19/2 (Feb.), 13; 19/3 (Mar.), 14; 19/4 (Apr.), 14
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Third Year," 19/12 (Dec.), 7
- "Winners of 1970 Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- Continental Bank, "Punch Lines . . .," 19/2 (Feb.), 38
- Contour equipment, "TRACE (Time Repetitive Analog Contour Equipment)," Basic Computing Arts Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- Contracts -- see "New Contracts"
- Control Data Corp.: "CDC 5100 Minicomputer," 19/7 (July), 55
- "CDC 6200 System," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "CDC 23141 Multiple Disk System," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "Control Data 3170 System," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Joint Agreement Announced by Control Data and Biomedical Computer Services, Inc.," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Control system: "Blood Bank Information and Management Control System (BIMACS)" 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- "Company Control Systems," by Andrew Muir, 19/2 (Feb.), 25
- "Computer Control System Reads Water Meters Automatically," 19/5 (May), 72
- "Integrated Data Base Is Key to Production Control System," by Edward J. Frankovic, 19/5 (May), 61
- Controller, "Programmable Controller (PC-45)," General Electric Co., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- Controller system, "Model 1101 Disc Memory and Controller System," Dynacoustics, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 64

Annual Index

- Controllers, "5000 Series Disc Memory System Controllers," Information Data Systems, Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
- Controls, "Canadian Conference Conclusion: Controls on Computers Are Needed to Protect Individuals," 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- Convention registration, "COMPSO Introduces First Fully Computerized Convention Registration System," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Conversion, "B2BCONV ('Bits to Bytes Conversion') "TriValent Enterprises, Ltd., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Converter, "A/D Converter, Model 6409," Data Technology Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
- "Digital to Voice Converter," Instrumentation Systems Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- Convictions, "Political Convictions," from Dr. Frieder Nake, 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- Cook County, "Histories of Cook County Land Tracts Analyzed by Computer," 19/6 (June), 50
- Cooper, Richard H., "CGA: Helpful" (Letters to the Editor), 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- Cooper, W. R., "Report from Australia," 19/12 (Dec.), 35
- Corporation S, "Rome Bank and Corporation S Form Optical Reading Services Company," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- Correction: "Annual Index -- Page Numbering Correction," 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- "An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics" -- Correction, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
- "Automated Police State" -- Correction, 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- "Error in Correction for 'An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics'," 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- "The NYT News Service -- Correction," from Anne Jones, 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry" -- Important Notice and Correction, 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- Correction, "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," 19/6 (June), 22
- "Correction" to May issue, 19/9 (Sept.), 48
- "Corrections" 19/7 (July), 63
- Correspondence course, "Practical APT Part Programming Correspondence Course," 19/7 (July), 51
- Corrosive environments, "Latex-Like Film May Soon Protect Some Computer Parts from Corrosive Environments," 19/11 (Nov.), 50
- Cost system, "Construction Company Cost Systems," International Computer Corp., 19/6 (June), 55
- "Counter-Conference to ACM 1971" -- Comments, by Alden R. Dalzell, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- Counter-Conference to ACM 1971 Meeting Is Scheduled," by Daniel D. McCracken and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- "The Counter-Conference -- Call for Papers," by David E. Burmaster, 19/11 (Nov.), 14
- "Country's Largest Educational Computer Network Announced by Honeywell," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Coupler, "Universal Data Coupler," Prentice Electronics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- Course: "Computer Installation Course Aids Accountants to Direct and Advise Client Companies," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- "High School Students Graduate from XDS Computer Course," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Voluntary Computer Course, A Joint Undertaking," 19/5 (May), 73
- Cover, "March Front Cover -- Comments," from Mrs. Irene S. McDowell, 19/6 (June), 4
- Crazy Freddie, "The Tale of Crazy Freddie," by John Ambrose, 19/2 (Feb.), 14
- "Creative Information Systems -- Some New Developments," by Dause L. Bibby, 19/5 (May), 14
- Creative Strategies, Inc., "Automatic Plotter Report," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Credit, "Computers and Credit: A New Twist for an Old Problem," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- "Crime Analysis Studies Use Spectra 70 at RCA's Advanced Technology Laboratories," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- "Crosses" (computer art), by Leonard Kilian, 19/8 (Aug.), 21
- "The Crossroads of Decision," by Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 43
- "Crystallization" (computer art), by Leo Geurts and Lambert Meertens, 19/8 (Aug.), 22
- Crystallography, "Computers in Crystallography Research," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- Cullinane Corp., "PAT," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- "Custom Flight Plans Provided by Lockheed Aircraft Service Co.," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Customer, "Unsatisfied Customer," from Clifford O. May, 19/5 (May), 4
- Cybernation Inc., "System 23 Random Access Memory (RAM) Controller," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- D
- "DOD Referral Program for Requiring Military Personnel," 19/7 (July), 50
- DPMA: "Educational Film -- 'Man's Most Magnificent Machine' -- Available from DPMA," 19/6 (June), 50
- "Film on CDP Examination Produced by DPMA," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- "DPMA Announces Registered Business Programmer Examination," by R. Calvin Elliott, 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- DPMA exam, "Programming Review Course To Be Offered in Washington in Preparation for DPMA Exam," 19/7 (July), 51
- DPMA research grant, "Applications Are Available for 1970 DPMA Research Grant," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Dacom Inc., "Dacom DSP-35, a Micro-Scanner/Plotter," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Daconics, "Printer Subsystem," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Dallas-Fort Worth airport, "Computer Simulation Study Aids Designers of World's Largest Airport," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Dallas Instruments, "Model 7001 Instrumentation Cassette Recorder," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- Dalzell, Alden R., "Conservative vs. Reactionary," 19/4 (Apr.), 43
- "Counter-Conference to ACM 1971" -- Comments, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "The Dangers of Silence," by Kingman Brewster, Jr., 19/7 (July), 44
- Data Action Corp., "1500 Data Editor," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Data bank, "The National Data Bank: Some Proposals for Protecting Privacy," by Dennis Van Tassel, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "Data Bank for Narcotic Addicts," by Elmer D. Young, 19/10 (Oct.), 40
- Data base, "Integrated Data Base Is Key to Production Control System," by Edward J. Frankovic, 19/5 (May), 61
- Data communications, "An Introduction to Data Communications," The American Bankers Assoc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Data Computing Inc., "Remote Card Reading Terminal," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Typeliner Model III Remote Terminal Printer," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Typeliner Model IV," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Data Conversion Systems, Inc., "Graphic Conversion Terminal," 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- Datacraft Corp., "DC-6024/3 Computer," 19/5 (May), 75
- Data Devices Inc., "Tape-Cleaner Certifier," 19/5 (May), 79
- Data Disc Inc., "Disc Memory for Varian 620 Minicomputers," 19/6 (June), 55
- "Plug-Compatible Disc-Memory Systems for HP and Varian Mini-Computer Families," 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- Data display system, "Sanders 622 Stand-Alone Data Display System," Sanders Data Systems, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Data education: "Certificate in Data Education (CDE) Program," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- "Guide to Data Education Films," compiled by Dr. Mary Robek, 19/6 (June), 57
- Data General Corp.: "Data General 360 Interface," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "Datapoint," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "Multiprocessor Communications Adapter," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Nova 1200; Nova 800; Supernova SC," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- Data Graphics Corp.: "DGC-301 Time-Sharing/Instrument Data Transfer System," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- "Universal Data Transfer System," 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- Data Input Devices, Inc., "Termite Terminal," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Data input machine, "Addo-X Model 25-633-32 Data Input Machine," Addo-X Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Data Instruments Co.: "Automated CAGE Transaction System (ACTS)," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "DATAPLEX System," 19/7 (July), 55
- Data Link Div., UCC, "AIMES III (Automated Inventory Management Evaluation System)," 19/7 (July), 56
- Data management, "CODASYL Report on Data Management Is Now Available," by A. Metaxides, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- Data Management Services, Inc., "The Validator," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Data 100 Corp., "Seventy Series Model 73 Interactive Display," 19/7 (July), 56
- Data Printer Corp., "Variable Width Line Printer," 19/5 (May), 78
- Data processing: "Announcement regarding the 'Fifth Edition of Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing,'" 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- "Automatic Data Processing in the Department of Defense," by Gilbert W. Fitzhugh, 19/12 (Dec.), 21
- "Over 700 Computer People Receive Their Certificate in Data Processing (CDP)," by R. Calvin Elliott, 19/7 (July), 9
- "Potter Instrument Expands into European Data Processing Market," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Data processing accessories: "AUDEV 6400 Computer Tape," Audio Devices, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- "Burst-Stacker," Uarco Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "COM Support Equipment," Tab Products Co., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "IWM Series Paper Winder," Robins Industries Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "IBM System/3 Accessories," Wright Line, Div. of Barry Wright Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "OCR Tape Splicer," Computer Accessories Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "ASTRON" A New Computer Tape," Memorex Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Cassette Tape Checker, Model TC 1000," Dytro Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- "Data Center, Model No. 760," In/OPAC Division, Numeridex Tape Systems, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- "Data Interface Test Set," Pulse Communications, Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
- "Data-Verter Mobile Cart for Electronic Order Writing," Digitronics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Demagnetizer," Indel Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Digital Cassette," Ampex Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Digital Magnetic Tape Cassette," Information Terminals Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- "Disc Drive Exerciser," Peripherals General, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- "Disk Pack Certifier," InterScan, Inc., 19/6 (June), 57
- "Epoch 4 -- The Permanent Magnetic Tape," Graham Magnetics Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Hand Encoder for Perf. Tape Cards," Robins Industries Corp., 19/5 (May), 79
- "Hi-Line Security," Mosler, 19/7 (July), 57
- "Jet-12 Paper Shredder," Shredmaster Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
- "Magnetic Ink Character Tester, Model MCT," Kiddy Press Co., Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Memorex Mag Cards," Memorex Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
- "Plastic Identity Cards, Computer Printable," Kimball Systems, 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- "Prefabricated Clean Rooms with Air Conditioning," Agnew-Higgins, Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- "Range Rider Model 1100," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Rollaway Noise Control Curtains," Consolidated Kinetics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Swinger" Disk Pack Storage, Engineered Data Products, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- "Table-Top Magnetic Tape Tester-Cleaner," Kybe Corp., 19/6 (June), 57
- "Tape-Cleaner Certifier," Data Devices Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- "Transmission Test Set," International Communications, 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Variable-Speed Forms Burster," Standard Register Co., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Video Display Work Stations," Wright Line, 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Data Processing Div., IBM Corp.: "IBM System/3 Model 6," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "IBM System/7," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- Data Products Corp.: "Large Disc Store (LDS), System/7000," 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Portacom Terminal," 19/6 (June), 56
- "System/6000 Large Core Store," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- Data Products Corp., Telecommunications Div., "Portacom, a Portable Communications Terminal," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Data Products Division of Lockheed Electronics, "MAC Jr. Computer," 19/6 (June), 51
- Data Systems Design: "Disk Cartridge Memories, DSD Series 130," 19/7 (July), 55
- "Magnetic Tape Memories, DSD Series 140," 19/7 (July), 55
- Data Technology Corp.: "A/D Converter, Model 6409," 19/7 (July), 57
- "COBILITY," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- Data transfer, "DGC-301 Time-Sharing/Instrument Data Transfer System," Data Graphics Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Data Transmission Co. (DATRAN), "FCC Asked to Authorize New National Network," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Data Usage Corp., "JUDY (Just a Useful Device for You)," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- Datamanager, "501 Datamanager," Altron Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- Datametrics Corp., "360 Interface for Minicomputers and Peripherals," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- Datapro Research Corp.: "All About Minicomputers," 19/8 (Nov.), 66
- "The IBM System/370: An Independent Appraisal," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Dataram Corp., "PDM-8, Point-Designed Memory System," 19/6 (June), 55
- Datatest, "U. S. Time-Sharing Offering Computer Service Based on IBM's Datatest," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Dataventure, Inc., "VISOR," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "Dataweek" reprint, "Automated Police State," 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- Datatest Corp., "531 Series Inter-ferce Unit," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Datronix Rental Corp., "Card Punch, Model d29," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- Datum, Inc.: "Model 60XB -H-P Drum System," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "Series 6000 Systems," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- David, Brother Austin, FSC: "The 'Humanistic' Aspects of Technology" (Letters to the Editor), 19/7 (July), 4
- "The Little Red School House and the Big Blue Box," 19/12 (Dec.), 15
- Davidson, P., "Employer References in Computer-Based Personal Information," (Letters to the Editor), 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- "Deaf Children May Be Helped by Computer-Based Procedure Being Studied at the Royal Victoria Hospital," 19/5 (May), 80
- Dean, Albert L., "Punch Lines . . .," 19/10 (Oct.), 22
- "Dear Computer," from Rev. Lambert J. Simon, 19/5 (May), 4
- Decision, "The Crossroads of Decision," by Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 43
- "Decision Tables as a Systems Technique," by Wilfred C. Chesbrough, 19/4 (Apr.), 30
- Decitek, "Miniature Punched Tape Reader," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- "DECUS Catalog," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
- Defense, Department of, "Automatic Data Processing in the Department of Defense," by Gilbert W. Fitzhugh, 19/12 (Dec.), 21
- Deitch, David, and Ron Freeman, Edmund C. Berkeley, "Patterns of Political Assassination" -- Comments, 19/11 (Nov.), 9
- Delta Data Systems, Inc.: "Bank Services Package," 19/5 (May), 77
- "Integrated Accounting and Business Management System," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Department of Defense: "Automatic Data Processing in the Department of Defense," by Gilbert W. Fitzhugh, 19/12 (Dec.), 21
- "DOD Referral Program for Requiring Military Personnel," 19/7 (July), 50
- Deposit certificate, "BANKSERV (TM) Time Deposit Certificate," Arthur S. Kranzley and Company, 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- Depositor signatures, "Signature Verification System Permits Storage of 10,000 Depositor Signatures on One Film Card," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Design work, "Architectural Firm Using Computer in Design Work," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- Designers, "Computer Simulation Study Aids Designers of World's Largest Airport," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Designs, "Geometric Programming Helps Decide Best Product Designs," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- Detector, "Detector System Model TDS-1E," Elron, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- Deutsch, Arnold R., "Punch Lines . . .," 19/5 (May), 13
- Devonshire Computer Corp., "The Devonshire," 19/5 (May), 75
- Diagnosis, "Minicomputer Diagnoses Lung Abnormalities in 90 Seconds," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Diagram system, "Patent on Automatic Diagram System Received by Auto-Graphics, Inc.," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- "Dictatorships," from Belden Menkus and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/4 (Apr.), 44
- Diebold Group, Inc., "Punch Lines . . .," 19/7 (July), 13
- "Digital Computer Tests for Possible Internal Guidance System in Fish," 19/1 (Jan.), 59
- Digital computers: "ARGUS 600 Computer," Ferranti Ltd., 19/5 (May), 75
- "Auditor 770, A General Purpose Compact Computer," Olivetti Underwood Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- "B4500 Series," Burroughs Corp., 19/5 (May), 75
- "BR-1018 Computer," Bunker-Ramo Corp., Electronic Systems Div., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "Burroughs 700 Systems," Business Machines Group, Burroughs Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "cd 200 Minicomputer," Computer

Annual Index

- Development Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- "CDC 5100 Minicomputer," Control Data Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- "CDC 6200 System," Control Data Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "Ceta 1600 Series," Ceta Electronics Ltd., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "Com Comp I Minicomputer System," Com-Comp, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Control Data 3170 System," Control Data Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "CSP-30 Computer," Signal Processors, Inc., 19/5 (May), 75
- "Data Processing Elephant -- 411," Telefile Computer Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- "DC-6024/3 Computer," Datacraft Corp., 19/5 (May), 75
- "Dietzgen Printing Desk Top Computer," Eugene Dietzgen Co., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "EMR 6120 Minicomputer," EMR-Computer, 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- "501 Datamanager," Altron Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- "GE-58 Small-Scale Computer," General Electric, 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- "GE-PAC 4010 System," General Electric, 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "GE-655 Computer System," General Electric Co., 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- "GEMINI Generation," Computer Operations Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "HDC-601 Aerospace Computer," Honeywell Aerospace Div., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "HP-2116C and HP-2114C," Hewlett-Packard Co., 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "IBM System/3 Model 6," IBM Corp., Data Processing Div., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "IBM System/7," IBM Corp., Data Processing Div., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "IBM System/370 Models 155 and 164," IBM Corporation, 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "L3000 Series Accounting Computer," Burroughs Corporation, 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "L5000 Magnetic Record Computer," Business Machines Group, Burroughs Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "LNS100 System," Leeds & Northrup Co., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "MAC Jr. Computer," Data Products Division of Lockheed Electronics, 19/6 (June), 51
- "MD708 Minicomputer," Monitor Data Corp., 19/6 (June), 51
- "Micro 812 Data Communications Processor," Micro Systems Inc., 19/5 (May), 74
- "Micro/Magnum Systems," American Computer Technology, 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Militarized Command and Control Computer," RCA, 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "Mini-Computer Time-Sharing System," Wang Laboratories, 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- "Minicomputer Models CIP/2000 and CIP/2100," Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- "Model 980 Minicomputer," Digital Systems Div., Houston Texas Instruments Inc., 19/7 (July), 55
- "Model 108 and Model 116 Minicomputers," Computer Automation, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "Model 2114B Minicomputer," Hewlett-Packard, 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Models 1.0, 2.0, 3.7," Clary Datacomp Systems, 19/7 (July), 55
- "NCR Century 300," The National Cash Register Company, 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "ND 812 Computer," Nuclear Data, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "Nova 1200; Nova 800; Supernova SC," Data General Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "PDP-8/E Minicomputer," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "PDP-11 Computer," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- "PDP-11/15," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "P850 Minicomputer," NV Philips-Electrologica, 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "P880 System," NV Philips-Electrologica, 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "PI075 Computer System," Philips Data Systems, 19/5 (May), 74
- "P9200 Time Sharing System," Philips' Data Systems Div., 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Raytheon 704 Minicomputer," Raytheon Co., 19/6 (June), 51
- "RCA 2, 3, 6, 7," RCA/Information Systems, 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "Series 15 Computer Family," Honeywell EDP, 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- "SPC-16 Computer," General Automation, Inc., 19/6 (June), 51
- "System Ten," Friden Division, The Singer Company, 19/5 (May), 74
- "SYSTEMS 82," Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "Two New Computers, Model 5 and Model 1," Interdata, Inc., 19/6 (June), 51
- "Univac 1108 Shared Processing System," Sperry Rand Univac Division, 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- "UNIVAC 1110 Computer," Sperry Rand, 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "University of Utah Scientists Restore Caruso Recordings Using Digital Computers," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- "Varian 620/F Minicomputer," Varian Data Machines, 19/5 (May), 74
- "Westinghouse 2500," Westinghouse Electric Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "XDS Sigma 6 Computer," Xerox Data Systems, 19/6 (June), 51
- Digital Equipment Corp.: "Analog Circuit Modules," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Analog Subsystem for PDP-10 Computers," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "BASIC (for PDP-11)," 19/7 (July), 56
- "CR11/CM11 Card Reader," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "DECUS Catalog," 19/7 (July), 57
- "DIBOL (Digital Equipment Business-Oriented Language)," 19/5 (May), 77
- "Disk Pack System for PDP-8 and PDP-12 Computers," 19/5 (May), 76
- "LPI11 Line Printer," 19/7 (July), 57
- "New Educational Leasing Policy Announced by DEC," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- "PDP-8/E Minicomputer," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "PDP-10 COBOL," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "PDP-11 Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- "PDP-11/15," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "PDP-15/35," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Programming Languages," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "QUANTA Analyzer/Computer System," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Quickpoint Postprocessors," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "RAD-8 System," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "RKB Disk Pack System," 19/7 (July), 55
- "Swapping Drum Added to PDP-10 Line," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- Digital Message Entry Device, "Computer-Like 'Black Box' Could Change Some of Nation's Electronic Communications," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Digital Systems Div., Texas Instruments Inc., "Model 980 Minicomputer," 19/7 (July), 55
- Digitem, Div. of Microwave/Systems, Inc., "DCS-2 Data Translation Terminal," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Digitizing Drafting System, "MSI Graphics Offers Nationwide Digitizing Drafting System (D/DS) Service," 19/5 (May), 79
- Digitronics Corp., "Data-Verter Mobile Cart for Electronic Order Writing," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst," by Elias M. Awad, 19/8 (Aug.), 34
- "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst" -- Comment, by Helen Solem, 19/10 (Oct.), 8
- Dillard, Jack D., "Rehabilitation" (Letters to the Editor), 19/5 (May), 4
- Dinter, Heinz, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "User's Group for General Electric Mark II Time Sharing Service," 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- Directory, "Computer Directory," from Thomas J. Turley, 19/7 (July), 4
- "Directory of Computer Facilities in Texas," Industrial Economics Research Div., Texas A&M Univ., 19/5 (May), 80
- Disadvantaged, "Three New York Organizations Combine to Train the Disadvantaged," 19/5 (May), 73
- Disagreement, "In Fundamental Disagreement," from Jean E. Sammet, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- Disc drives, "Varian 620 Disc Drives," Varian Data Machines, 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Disc storage system, "6.4-Million Bit Disc Storage System," Magnafile, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- Disc system, "IBM-Compatible Computer Disc System 660/661," Memorex Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- Disc units, "NCR 657 Disc Units," National Cash Register Co., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- Disclosure for information, "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Complaint for the Disclosure of Information," 19/8 (Aug.), 53
- Discovery, "An Artist Views Discoveries Through Computer-Aided Graphics," by Grace C. Hertlein, 19/8 (Aug.), 25
- Disk pack system, "RKB Disk Pack System," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- Disk storage, "Interchangeable Disk Storage for System/360," Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- Display capability, "Key-to-Tape Data Recorder with Display and Communications Capability," Heuristic Concepts Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
- Display driver, "AAT-101 TV Display Driver," Ann Arbor Terminals Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- Display terminals, "The Uses of Display Terminals For Business Applications," by Alan B. Kamman, 19/4 (Apr.), 15
- Displays, "Numerical Readout Displays," Oppenheimer, Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
- Distinguished visitors, "Speakers Available Through IEEE Computer Group's 1970 'Distinguished Visitors' Program," by John L. Kirkley, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- "Division of Computing and Information Science Expanded at University of New Mexico," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- "Do Computers Think?," by Donn B. Parker and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/10 (Oct.), 7
- Do-It-Yourself, "American Airlines' Tests of Do-It-Yourself Ticketing Called 'Highly Successful,'" 19/11 (Nov.), 50
- Dobbs, Rix E., "For Minicomputers" (Letters to the Editor), 19/2 (Feb.), 4
- Doctors, "Computer Aids Doctors Seeking Cause of Strokes," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- Document reader, "Universal Document Reader," International Computers of Canada Ltd., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Document system, "New Braille Document System Donated to National Braille Press, Inc.," by IBM, 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- Documentation, "DSP (Documentation Standards Package)," Advanced Management Systems Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Documents, "Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives," by Neil Macdonald, 19/11 (Nov.), 44
- "Dog Lover," from Marie Coffey, 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- Dorn, William S., Paul Armer, and Daniel D. McCracken, "The Case for the Awareness of the Social Implications of Computers Is Presented to the Candidates for National ACM Office," 19/6 (June), 14
- Douglas, J. R., "A 'New Notation' -- Comments" (Letters to the Editor), 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- Drafting system, "IDAS (Information Displays Automatic Drafting System)," Information Displays, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- "MSI Graphics Offers Nationwide Digitizing Drafting System (D/DS) Service," 19/5 (May), 79
- "N/CV Drafting System," Boston Digital Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Turnkey Drafting System," Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- Drawings, "New Computer Graphics Techniques May Permit Architects To Visually Step Inside Their Drawings," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- Dreyer, J. L., "Punch Lines..." 19/2 (Feb.), 38
- Drivers, "Accident-Prone Drivers in Massachusetts Are Pinpointed by Computers," 19/5 (May), 72
- Drug traffic, "Computer Recommended as a Means for Helping to Curb Illicit Drug Traffic Between the U.S. and Mexico," by Donald K. Fletcher, 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- Drum: "SA 8000 Series Drum," Systematics/Magne-Head Div., General Instrument Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Swapping Drum Added to PDP-10 Line," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- Drum system, "Model 60XB -H-P Drum System," Datum, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "The Dvorak Simplified Typing Keyboard," by Bob McCauley, 19/12 (Dec.), 8
- Dynacotics, Inc., "Model 501 Disc Memory," 19/7 (July), 55
- "Model 1101 Disc Memory and Controller System," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- Dytro Corp., "Cassette Tape Checker, Model TC 1000," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- E
- "ECPI, New York, Accredited by National Association of Trade and Technical Schools," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- EDAPCO, Inc., "Black-Owned Service Bureau Given Authorization by State of New Jersey," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- "EDP Facilities Management: Abdication or Salvation?," by Douglass M. Parnell, Jr., 19/10 (Oct.), 23
- "EDP Facilities Management: Abdication or Salvation" -- Comment, by Terry L. Mason, 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- EDP Resources, Inc., "Computing Time Now Available on an IBM System/360 Model 85 from EDP Resources, Inc.," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- EDP services: "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry," by Milton R. Wessel, 19/9 (Sept.), 18
- "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry" -- Important Notice and Correction, 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- EGGC, Inc., "Universal Computer Interface," 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- EMR-Computer, "EMR 6120 Minicomputer," 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- Ear, "Computer Simulates Workings of Inner Ear," 19/6 (June), 49
- Editor, "1500 Data Editor," Data Action Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- EDITORIAL: "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Political Assassinations," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/5 (May), 6
- "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/7 (July), 6
- "Computers, Automation, and Computer-Assisted Activities," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 6
- "Computers, Language, and Reality," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/3 (Mar.), 6
- "Computers and Truth," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/8 (Aug.), 6
- "The House Is on Fire," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/2 (Feb.), 6
- "The Invasion of Privacy," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/4 (Apr.), 6
- "The Limitations of Computers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 6
- "The Ocean of Truth," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/1 (Jan.), 6
- "Responsible Journalism," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 7
- "Starting Before the Race Begins," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/12 (Dec.), 6
- "What Top Management Should Know About Computers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/10 (Oct.), 6
- Education: "ACM Special Interest Group on Computer Uses in Education," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- "Certificate in Data Education (CDE) Program," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- "The Computer in Business Education," by Dr. Daniel J. McCarthy, 19/4 (Apr.), 26
- "Computer Science Offered As Adult Education Course by New Jersey High School," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- "National Communications Network Planned for Business, Education," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- "Total Education System" Being Marketed by Computer Sciences Corp., 19/7 (July), 51
- EDUCATION NEWS: 19/1 (Jan.), 60; 19/2 (Feb.), 42; 19/3 (Mar.), 49; 19/4 (Apr.), 50; 19/5 (May), 73; 19/6 (June), 50; 19/7 (July), 51; 19/8 (Aug.), 60; 19/9 (Sept.), 50; 19/10 (Oct.), 45; 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- Educational computer network
- "Country's Largest Educational Computer Network Announced by Honeywell," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- "Educational Film -- 'Man's Most Magnificent Machine' -- Available from DPMA," 19/6 (June), 50
- "Educational Films Available from GE," 19/7 (July), 51
- Educational leasing policy, "New Educational Leasing Policy Announced by DEC," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Educational services, "New Computer Educational Services Offered by CTC Computer Corp.," 19/5 (May), 74
- "Educational Technology," by Arthur D. Little, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 23
- "Effective Program Design," by David W. Packer, 19/7 (July), 37
- "Eighth Annual Computer Art Contest," 19/8 (Aug.), 13
- "Electrocardiogram Processing by Telephone," Boeing Computer Services, The Boeing Company, 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Electrocardiograms, "Real-Time Analysis of Electrocardiograms by Computer," by Dr. G. A. Kien, T. V. Balacek, L. L. Linka, and W. V. Murphy, 19/6 (June), 16
- Electronic Arrays, Inc.: "CT-100 Computer Terminal," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "Mostak II," 19/7 (July), 55
- "MOSTAK II Memory System," 19/5 (May), 76
- Electronic Associates, Inc., "ALPAC," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Electronic communications, "Computer-Like 'Black Box' Could Change Some of Nation's Electronic Communications," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Electronic Laboratories, Inc.: "Data-Kap 882 Machine-Source Digital Recorder," 19/6 (June), 56
- "DATA-KAP Model 811 Receiver/Converter," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Electronic memories, "NANOMEMORY 4850," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp., "Plug-In Memory, NANO-STAK NS-220," 19/1 (Jan.), 63

Annual Index

- Electronic Systems Div., Bunker-Ramo Corp., "BR-1018 Computer," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- Elephant, "Data Processing Elephant - 411," Telefile Computer Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- Elkind, Edward, "Activities of Computer Professionals for Peace," 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Elliott, R. Calvin: "DPMA Announces Registered Business Programmer Examination," 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- "Over 700 Computer People Receive Their Certificate in Data Processing (CDP)," 19/7 (July), 9
- Elron, Inc., "Detector System Model TDS-1E," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "Employer References in Computer-Based Personal Information," from P. Davidson, 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- "The Empty Column -- A Parable About a 'New Notation' of Long Ago," 19/1 (Jan.), 16
- "The Empty Column Revisited: A Chemical Notation that Appeared with Computer Languages in 1950," by William J. Wiswesser, 19/4 (Apr.), 35
- Engineered Data Products, Inc., "Swinger" Disk Pack Storage," 19/5 (May), 79
- Engineering, "University Science and Engineering in Transition," by Dean Walter S. Owen, 19/12 (Dec.), 31
- Engineering computations, "Hill System of Engineering Computations," Transdata Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
- "Engineering Faculty for a Responsible Congress' Group Is Formed," 19/8 (Aug.), 47
- Engineers: "Locomotive That 'Goes Nowhere' Is Classroom for Southern Pacific's New Engineers," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- England, "Postal Clerks in England Taught by Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- English communities, "Computer Will Help Monitor Planned Community Growth," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Entrex, Inc., "Data Entry Equipment, System 480," 19/6 (June), 56
- Entries: "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing," 19/1 (Jan.), 52
- "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing" -- Entries, 19/2 (Feb.), 7
- "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing," 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- "Entropy" (computer art), by Leigh Hendricks, 19/8 (Aug.), 24
- "Environment Hot Line," 19/7 (July), 7
- "Error in Correction for 'An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics'" 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- "Esti-Pak Inc. Completes a Computerized Estimating System for Building Industry," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Estimating system, "Esti-Pak Inc. Completes a Computerized Estimating System for Building Industry," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Eugene Dietzgen Co., "Dietzgen Printing Desk Top Computer," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- Europe, "Looming Battle for the Eastern European Computer Market," by Ted Schoeters, 19/5 (May), 64
- European market, "Potter Instrument Expands into European Data Processing Market," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Evaluation Management, "EMPHASIS (Evaluation Management Using Past History Analysis for Scientific Simulation)," National Cash Register Co., 19/5 (May), 77
- Evaluation service, "Product Quality Evaluation Service," General Electric Co., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Events -- see "Calendar of Coming Events"
- Evidence, "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Evidence Regarding The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy -- Progress Report," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/9 (Sept.), 48
- "Evolution" (computer art), by Donald K. Robbins, 19/8 (Aug.), 23
- Examination, "DPMA Announces Registered Business Programmer Examination," by R. Calvin Elliott, 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- "An Example of Planned Development of an Organization for Computer Professionals: The British Computer Society," by Maurice C. Ashill, 19/7 (July), 16
- Exerciser, "Disc Drive Exerciser," Peripherals General, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- Exhibitions, "Total Size of Exhibitions at Future Joint Computer Conferences Will Be Limited," by Dr. Richard I. Tanaka, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- E
- FCC, "FIA Proposes FCC Study of the Potential of Low Cost Delivery of Information via Community Television Antenna Systems," by Paul G. Zurkowski, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- "FCC Asked to Authorize New National Network," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Faculty, "'Engineering Faculty for a Responsible Congress' Group Is Formed," 19/8 (Aug.), 47
- Fairchild Semiconductor, "2048-Bit Read-Only Memories," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- Fall Joint Computer Conference, "1970 Fall Joint Computer Conference -- Call for Papers," by L. E. Axson, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- "The February Issue," from Charles Forsythe, 19/6 (June), 4
- Feedback Inc., "ABACUS Educational Computer EC362/372," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- Fensterwald, Bernard, Jr., "Committee To Investigate Assassinations Seeks Help from Computer Professionals," 19/5 (May), 13
- Fenves, Steven J., "Punch Lines . . .," 19/10 (Oct.), 22
- Ferguson, Richard L., "Computer Assistance for Individualizing Instruction," 19/3 (Mar.), 27
- Ferranti Ltd., "ARGUS 600 Computer," 19/5 (May), 75
- Ferroxcube Corp., "Plug-In Memory Stack for Mini- and Mid-Computers," 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- Fetuses, "Hospital Project Using Computer System To Aid Survival of Fetuses," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- "The Field" (computer art) by Grace C. Hertlein, 19/8 (Aug.), 17
- Field of computing: "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing," by Gerald H. F. Gardner, 19/1 (Jan.), 57
- "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing" -- Comment, by Mary R. Standard, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
- Fierheller, George: "Canadian Computer Census, 1970," 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- "Punch Lines . . ." 19/8 (Aug.), 57
- Film: "Educational Film -- 'Man's Most Magnificent Machine' -- Available from DPMA," 19/6 (June), 50
- "Educational Films Available from GE," 19/7 (July), 51
- "Guide to Data Education Films," compiled by Dr. Mary Robek, 19/6 (June), 57
- "Latex-Like Film May Soon Protect Some Computer Parts from Corrosive Environments," 19/11 (Nov.), 50
- Film card, "Signature Verification System Permits Storage of 10,000 Depositor Signatures on One Film Card," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Film catalog, "I.A.C.P. Film Catalog," I.A.C.P. Publications Dept., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Film on CDP Examination Produced by DPMA," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- Filter, "Optical Filter from Computer Reveals 'Hidden' Patterns," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- Fire -- see "The House Is on Fire"
- "Firebird" (computer art), by Goran Sundqvist, 19/8 (Aug.), 20
- Fires, "Florida Forest Service Is Using Computer to Help Reduce Fires, Analyze Causes," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- First National City Bank (New York), "Computer Used to Teach Bank Employees How to Use a Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- "First of Nationwide Infonet Facilities Begins Operation," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Fish, "Digital Computer Tests for Possible Internal Guidance System in Fish," 19/1 (Jan.), 59
- Fish feeding, "Idaho Hatchery Controls Fish Feeding by Computer," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- Fishing, "Computers Help Shape Future of Commercial Fishing," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- Fitzhugh, Gilbert W., "Automatic Data Processing in the Department of Defense," 19/12 (Dec.), 21
- Fletcher, Donald K., "Computer Recommended as a Means for Helping to Curb Illicit Drug Traffic Between the U.S. and Mexico," 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- Flight plans, "Custom Flight Plans Provided by Lockheed Aircraft Service Co.," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- "Florida Forest Service Is Using Computer to Help Reduce Fires, Analyze Causes," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- Flowers, "New Service from Teleflora Worldwide Transmits Flowers by Computer," 19/5 (May), 80
- Fondiller Corp., "'TAPE IT', a Pocket Computer Terminal," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Fondiller, Dr. Robert, "In the Year 2001: Surgery by Computer," 19/6 (June), 36
- "Food Chain Puts Real Cost on 4,000 Items Using IBM System/360," 19/7 (July), 50
- "For More Hot Lines," 19/7 (July), 7
- Fordax Corp., "N/C Lathe Package," 19/6 (June), 55
- Forecaster, "Cash Flow Forecaster," Arthur S. Kranzley and Co., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Forest service, "Florida Forest Service Is Using Computer to Help Reduce Fires, Analyze Causes," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- Forms burster, "Variable-Speed Forms Burster," Standard Register Co., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- Forsythe, Charles, "The February Issue" (Letters to the Editor), 19/6 (June), 4
- Fort Worth-Dallas airport, "Computer Simulation Study Aids Designers of World's Largest Airport," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- FORTTRAN, "New BASIC-to-FORTTRAN Translation Service," 19/5 (May), 80
- Forum, "Retrospect, Prospects and Trends in the Computer Field: A Forum of Some Relevant Thoughts and Ideas," 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- "Fossil II" (computer art), by Goran Sundqvist, 19/8 (Aug.), 20
- Foster, David F.: "Computer Science as a Liberal Art," 19/3 (Mar.), 36
- "Computers and Social Change: Uses -- And Misuses," 19/8 (Aug.), 31
- Four-Phase Systems, Inc., "System IV/70," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "4000 Freight Cars Per Day Automatically Switched by Computer in Railroad Yard," 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- Frank, Alan L., "Optical Character Recognition (OCR)," 19/11 (Nov.), 24
- Franklin and Marshall College, "Professional Training and Development Program (PTD)," 19/5 (May), 73
- Frankovic, Edward J., "Integrated Data Base Is Key to Production Control System," 19/5 (May), 61
- Franzier, Dwight M., Jr., "Systems Test," 19/9 (Sept.), 22
- Freeman, Gaylord A., Jr., "Punch Lines . . ." 19/4 (Apr.), 25
- Freeman, Ron, and David Deitch, Edmund C. Berkeley, "Patterns of Political Assassination" -- Comments, 19/11 (Nov.), 9
- Freight cars, "4000 Freight Cars Per Day Automatically Switched by Computer in Railroad Yard," 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- Fremming, Mike, "Punch Lines . . ." 19/6 (June), 27
- Friden Div., The Singer Co.: "Friden Model 800 Individual Store and Forward Module," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "Manufacturing Information System," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "System Ten," 19/5 (May), 74
- "Technical Manual on Numerical Control Systems (SP 910R1)," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Friedman, Walter Frederick, and Co., Inc., "PIPTO," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Frustration: "'Instant Insanity' Fails to Frustrate Computer," 19/6 (June), 50
- "'Instant Insanity' Fails to Frustrate Computer -- Comments," by John Bieler and James E. Renouf, 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- Fun, "Numbles Can Be Fun -- But Sometimes . . ." by Richard Marsh and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- Fund-raising, "Gift Information and Fund-raising Tasks System (GIFTS)" Systemation, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "In Fundamental Disagreement," from Jean E. Sammet, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- "The Future of Automatic Computers: 1949, 1961, 1970," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/1 (Jan.), 18
- "The Future of Computers," from Carlos Rivera Abrams, 19/7 (July), 4
- G
- GDG Data Systems, Inc., "PRT-FAST," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- GE, "Educational Films Available from GE," 19/7 (July), 51
- "GE's Man-Mate Industrial Boom Lifts Loads to 370 Lbs.," 19/7 (July), 52
- GTE Data Services, "Bisynchronous Oriented Communications System (BOCS)," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Games: "Machine Learning of Games -- Part 1," by Prof. B. Banerji, 19/11 (Nov.), 41
- "Machine Learning of Games -- Part 2," by Prof. Banan B. Banerji, 19/12 (Dec.), 25
- Gardner, Gerald H. F., "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing," 19/1 (Jan.), 57
- Gasoline stations, "Community Gasoline Stations Combine with Computers," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- General Automation, Inc., "SPC-16 Computer," 19/6 (June), 51
- "General Business Programs for Time-Sharing Users Acquired by Remote Computing Corp.," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- General Electric Co., "DATANET-500 Data Communications Processing System," 19/5 (May), 76
- "General Electric, 'GE-58 Small-Scale Computer,' 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- "GE Magnetic Reader," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- "GE-PAC 4010 System," 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "GE-655 Computer System," 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Product Quality Evaluation Service," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "Programmable Controller (PC-45)," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "User's Group for General Electric Mark II Time Sharing Service," by Heinz Dinter and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- General Instrument Corp., Systematics/Magne-Head Div., "SA 7000 Series Drum Memory Systems," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "SA 8000 Series Drum," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- Generator, "Random Number Generator," Varatek Computer Systems, 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Geometric Programming Helps Decide Best Product Designs," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- Gerace, Michael, and J. E. Lawson, Jay Hart, Alder M. Jenkins, "Some Positive Reactions to May Issue Article by Sprague" (Letters to the Editor), 19/8 (Aug.), 7
- Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., "Turnkey Drafting System," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- Geurts, Leo, and Lambert Meer-tens, "Crystallization" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 22
- Gift Reporting, "GRIPS (Gift Reporting and Information Processing System)," Int'l. Data Applications, 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- GIFTS, "Gift Information and Fund-raising Tasks System (GIFTS)," Systemation, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Glass, "PPG Industries Uses Computer to Evaluate Building Glass for Architects-Engineers," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Glass, Robert L., "Intolerance," 19/4 (Apr.), 42
- Glossary, "A Prose Glossary of APL (A Programming Language)" by Harry Katzan, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 39
- "Goal -- To Train 1000 Minority Students a Year," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- Goal setting, "National Goal Setting and Planning," by Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/3 (Mar.), 44
- Goodyear Aerospace Corporation, "Solution to Air Traffic Jams Developed by Goodyear Aerospace Corporation," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- Gottlieb, Prof. Calvin C., "Regulations for Information Systems," 19/9 (Sept.), 14
- Gottlieb, Abe, "The Computer and the Job Undone," 19/11 (Nov.), 16
- Government, "A Proposal To Withdraw Products from the Government -- Pro and Con," by Edward Webster and Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 46
- "Government Industrial Complex," Stearns House Company, 19/7 (July), 57
- Graham Magnetics Inc., "Epoch 4 -- The Permanent Magnetic Tape," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Granito, Charles E., "Computers and Chemical Notations," 19/9 (Sept.), 10
- Graphic tablet, "Computer Graphics Tablet," Computek, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- Graphics: "An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics," by Grace C. Hertlein, 19/8 (Aug.), 25
- "An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics" -- Correction, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
- "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 1," by Prof. Leslie Mezei, 19/10 (Oct.), 28
- "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 2," by Leslie Mezei, 19/11 (Nov.), 30
- "Error in Correction for 'An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics,'" 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- "Interactive Computer Graphics in Architecture," by Sheldon Lee Anonson, 19/8 (Aug.), 27
- "New Computer Graphics Techniques May Permit Architects To Visually Step Inside Their Drawings," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- Graphics Div., Varian Assoc.: "Statos-5 Printer/Plotter Model 514," 19/7 (July), 56
- "Statos' 21," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Great Britain -- see "Report from Great Britain"
- Great Lakes, "Computer Provides Insight To Changes in Great Lakes," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Great Lakes Fishery Laboratory, "Computer Provides Insight To Changes in Great Lakes," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Group formed, "Engineering Faculty for a Responsible Congress' Group Is Formed," 19/8 (Aug.), 47
- Guidance system, "Digital Computer Tests for Possible Internal Guidance System in Fish," 19/1 (Jan.), 59
- "Guide to Data Education Films," compiled by Dr. Mary Robek, 19/6 (June), 57
- Guidelines, "Addendum to 'Guidelines for Contracting for Computer Related Services,'" 19/6 (June), 15
- "Guidelines for Contracting for Computer Related Services," by B. A. Martin, 19/4 (Apr.), 18

Annual Index

- Guns, "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Two Men with Guns Drawn," statement to the press by Theodore Charach, 19/8 (Aug.), 50
- II
- HP, "Plug-Compatible Disc-Memory Systems for HP and Varian Mini-Computer Families," Data Disc, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- Haga, Enoch J., "Automedica Corporation Seeks Members," 19/5 (May), 12
- Hallenbeck, Dr. Charles E., "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind -- Comment," 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- Halsbury, The Earl of, "Lord Halsbury Speaks on Computer Privacy," 19/7 (July), 42
- Hambros Bank, "A Case History: The Management Information System of the Hambros Bank of London," by Ted Schoeters, 19/1 (Jan.), 50
- Hanlon, Joseph, "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther Prisoner," 19/11 (Nov.), 36
- Hargreaves, John, "Punch Lines ...," 19/8 (Aug.), 57
- Hart, Jay, and Michael Gerace, J. E. Lawson, Alder M. Jenkins, "Some Positive Reactions to May Issue Article by Sprague" (Letters to the Editor), 19/8 (Aug.), 7
- Harvey, Allan, "Punch Lines..." 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- Hashimoto, Sozo, "Source Pattern -- and Three Transformations" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 18
- Hathaway, Clemens, "Punch Lines ...," 19/7 (July), 13
- Health, "Levels at Which Carbon Monoxide Impairs Health Are Pinpointed by Computer," 19/7 (July), 50
- "Health Threats of Air Pollution Being Probed in Computerized Research Project," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Hearts analyzed, "Motion Pictures of Living Hearts Analyzed by Computer-Based System," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- Hendricks, Leigh, "Entropy" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 24
- Hertlein, Grace C., "An Artist Views Discovery Through Computer-Aided Graphics," 19/8 (Aug.), 25
- "City Painting" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 16
- "The Field" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 17
- Heuristic Concepts Inc., "Key-to-Tape Data Recorder with Display and Communications Capability," 19/5 (May), 78
- Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP Model 9101A Extended Memory," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "HP-21/6C and HP-2114C," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "Low-Cost Computer-Assisted Instruction (CAI) System," 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- "Model 2114B Minicomputer," 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Tape Reader Reoller," 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- High school: "Computer Science Offered As Adult Education Course by New Jersey High School," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- "A Landmark Year for Computers in High Schools," 19/7 (July), 26
- "High School Students Graduate from XDS Computer Course," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Histories of Cook County Land Tracts Analyzed by Computer," 19/6 (June), 50
- Hitachi America, Ltd., "LSTs for 16-Digit Desk Calculators," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Hofner, Charlene, "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence" -- Comment, 19/6 (June), 14
- Honeywell, "Country's Largest Educational Computer Network Announced by Honeywell," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Honeywell Aerospace Div., "HBC-601 Aerospace Computer," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- Honeywell Computer Control: "ICM-100," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "IBM-161 Core Memory System," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- Honeywell EDP, "Honeywell Banking System," 19/6 (June), 52
- "Series 15 Computer Family," 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- Hong Kong, "Univac Opens Service Centers in Hong Kong and Bangkok," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Hornig, Donald, "Punch Lines..." 19/5 (May), 13; 19/9 (Sept.), 13
- Hospital: "Computer Poison Control Center Opened by Children's Mercy Hospital," 19/1 (Jan.), 59
- "St. Francis Hospital Computerizes Its Medical Library," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- "The Hospital Computer Comes of Age," by Morton Ruderman and A. Neil Pappalardo, 19/6 (June), 28
- Hospital computer service, "McDonnell Automation Co. To Expand Hospital Computer Service Nationwide," 19/5 (May), 80
- Hospital information systems, "The Role of Administrators and Physicians in the Development of Hospital Information Systems," by Geoffrey G. Jackson, 19/6 (June), 33
- "Hospital Project Using Computer System To Aid Survival of Fetuses," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- Hot line, "Environment Hot Line," 19/7 (July), 7
- Houghton, Robert A., "Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy'," 19/10 (Oct.), 56
- "The House is on Fire," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/2 (Feb.), 6
- "The House Is on Fire" -- Comments, "from Ray B. Wheeler, H. Lynn Beus, Frank A. Mieklo, Donn B. Parker, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/5 (May), 8
- "The House is on Fire" -- More Comment," by Norwood Jones, 19/7 (July), 9
- "The House is on Fire" -- More Comment, Pro and Con," by Robert D. McConnell, E. C. McVine, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- "The House Is on Fire": The Profession of Information Engineer and His Bridges to Society," 19/2 (Feb.), 30; 19/4 (Apr.), 42; 19/6 (June), 41; 19/7 (July), 44; 19/8 (Aug.), 43; 19/9 (Sept.), 33; 19/10 (Oct.), 15; 19/11 (Nov.), 17
- "How Can Machines Do What Their Makers Can't?" by Dr. Zenon W. Pylshyn, 19/5 (May), 22
- "How Computers Can Discover People," by Loyal W. Joos, 19/4 (Apr.), 46
- "How To Buy Proprietary Software Products," International Computer Programs, Inc., 19/6 (June), 57
- Human memory, "Psychologists Use Small Computer in Studies of Human Memory," 19/5 (May), 72
- "The 'Humanistic' Aspects of Technology," from Brother Austin David, FSC, 19/7 (July), 4
- Humbug, "Computer Terminal Selection: Humbug on a Grand Scale?" by Helen Solem and Evganne Buchanan, 19/5 (May), 11
- Hutchinson, M. G. Paul, "Teacher Seeks to Correspond on Computer Subjects" (Letters to the Editor), 19/7 (July), 4
- "A Hypothetical Interview Between the President of a Computer Software Company and a Patent Attorney Specializing in Protection of Computer Programs," by Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 16
- I
- "I.A.C.P. Film Catalog," I.A.C.P. Publications Dept., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- I.A.C.P. Publications Dept., "I.A.C.P. Film Catalog," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "IBM Computer Helps Texas Improve Care for Mentally Ill and Retarded," 19/6 (June), 49
- IBM Corp., "BASE (Brokerage Accounting System Elements)" 19/6 (June), 55
- "Construction Estimating Program," 19/5 (May), 77
- "DATA/360," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "IBM System/3 Model 6," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "IBM System/7," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "IBM System/370 Models 155 and 164," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "New Braille Document System Donated to National Braille Press, Inc., by IBM," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- "Portable Audio Terminal in Attache Case," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- "Shared Laboratory Information System," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- "IBM Manufacturing CAI Network Helps Employees Learn More Than 50 Subjects," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- IBM 1130, "Disc Storage System Expands IBM 1130 Capacity," Memorex Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "IBM, The Patent Office, and the Small Software Company: The Emergence of an Industry," by John Ambrose, and Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 14
- IBM System/360, "Food Chain Puts Real Cost on 4,000 Items Using IBM System/360," 19/7 (July), 50
- IBM System/360 Model 85, "Computing Time Now Available on an IBM System/360 Model 85 from EDP Resources, Inc.," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- "The IBM System/370: an Independent Appraisal," Datapac Research Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- IBM users, "Informatics Announces Compatible Family of Software Products for IBM Users," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- IDS, Inc., "Disc Memory System," 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- IEEE: "IEEE Publications Bulletin," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Speakers Available Through IEEE Computer Group's 1970 'Distinguished Visitors' Program," by John L. Kirkley, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- "IEEE Publications Bulletin," IEEE, 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "IFIP Congress 71 -- Call for Papers," by I. J. Seligsohn, 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- "IIA Proposes FCC Study of the Potential of Low Cost Delivery of Information via Community Television Antenna Systems," by Paul G. Zurkowski, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- IN/OPAC Division, Numeridex Tape Systems, Inc., "Data Center, Model No. 760," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Idaho Hatchery Controls Fish Feeding by Computer," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- Ideas, "Retrospect, Prospects and Trends in the Computer Field: A Forum of Some Relevant Thoughts and Ideas," 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- IDEAS: SPOTLIGHT: "The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution," by Alan F. Westin, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- "Programs that 'Understand' the Nature of Ill-Defined Problems," by Bertram Raphael, 19/2 (Feb.), 37
- "In Wilderness" (computer art), by Lloyd Sumner, 19/8 (Aug.), 15
- Income tax, "New Computerized Income Tax System for the Professional Tax Preparer," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- Incoterm Corp., "SPD 10/20 CRT Terminal," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Indel Inc., "Demagnetizer," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- Index, "Annual Index for Volume 18, 1969, of 'Computers and Automation'" 19/1 (Jan.), 27
- "Index to Computer Assisted Instruction," edited by Helen A. Lekan, 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- "Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy,'" 19/10 (Oct.), 56
- Individuals: "Canadian Conference Conclusion: Controls on Computers Are Needed to Protect Individuals," 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/1 (Jan.), 48
- Industrial complex, "Government Industrial Complex," Stearns House Company, 19/7 (July), 57
- "Industrial Robots and Automation," by J. M. Sutherland, 19/10 (Oct.), 36
- Industry, "IBM, The Patent Office, and the Small Software Company: The Emergence of an Industry," by John Ambrose and Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 14
- Info-Max, "INFO-MAX Printer/Plotter," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- Infodata Systems Inc., "MASTER Series," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Infonet, "First of Nationwide Infonet Facilities Begins Operation," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Informatics Inc., "DISPLAYALL," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "MARK IV/260 System for Spectra 70 Computers," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- Information: "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/1 (Jan.), 48
- "Reliability of Information in CGA -- Comment," by Norwood Jones and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- Information Data Systems, Inc.: "5000 Series Disc Memory System Controllers," 19/6 (June), 55
- "10,000 Series Disc Memory Systems," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Information Displays, Inc.: "IDAS (Information Displays Automatic Drafting System)," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- Information engineer, "The House Is on Fire": The Profession of Information Engineer and His Bridges to Society," 19/2 (Feb.), 30; 19/3 (Mar.), 44; 19/4 (Apr.), 42; 19/6 (June), 41; 19/7 (July), 44; 19/8 (Aug.), 43; 19/9 (Sept.), 33; 19/10 (Oct.), 15; 19/11 (Nov.), 17
- Information Machines Corp., "Point-Of-Sale Computer Terminal Device, 'Registron'," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- Information processing: "GRIPS (Gift Reporting and Information Processing System)," International Data Applications, 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- "The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution," by Alan F. Westin, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- Information Processing Association of Israel, "October 1970 National Data Processing Conference of the Information Processing Association of Israel -- Call for Papers," by P. Stein, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- Information processor, "Professional Information Processor," Medelco Inc., 19/6 (June), 52
- Information and retrieval system, "File Search IV Information and Retrieval System," AIL Information System, 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- Information science: "Division of Computing and Information Science Expanded at University of New Mexico," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- "Univ. of Pittsburgh Inaugurates New Program in Information Science," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- Information Science Inc., "General Maintenance System (GMS)," 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- Information systems: "Creative Information Systems -- Some New Developments," by Dause L. Bibby, 19/5 (May), 14
- "Regulations for Information Systems," by Prof. Calvin C. Gottlieb, 19/9 (Sept.), 14
- "Shared Laboratory Information System," IBM Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- Information Terminals Corp., "Digital Magnetic Tape Cassette," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Information utility: "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment, "by Ronald Sobieraj, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment, "by L. A. Welke, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
- Infotronics Corp., "CL-II Clinical Data Processing System," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- Insanity: "Instant Insanity," from Harvey Alter and M. R. Le Cocq, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- "Instant Insanity' Fails to Frustrate Computer," 19/6 (June), 50
- "Instant Insanity' Fails to Frustrate Computer -- Comments," by John Bieler and James E. Renouf, 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- Installation course, "Computer Installation Course Aids Accountants to Direct and Advise Client Companies," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Instant Insanity'," from Harvey Alter and M. R. Le Cocq, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- "Instant Insanity' Fails to Frustrate Computer," 19/6 (June), 50
- "Instant Insanity' Fails to Frustrate Computer -- Comments," by John Bieler and James E. Renouf, 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- Institute of Advanced Technology, "In-Plant Computer Training Systems," 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- Instruction: "Computer Assistance for Individualizing Instruction," by Richard L. Ferguson, 19/3 (Mar.), 27
- "Index to Computer Assisted Instruction," edited by Helen A. Lekan, 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Instrumentation Systems Inc., "Digital to Voice Converter," 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Integrated Data Base Is Key to Production Control System," by Edward J. Frankovic, 19/5 (May), 61
- "Interactive Computer Graphics in Architecture," by Sheldon Lee Anonson, 19/8 (Aug.), 27
- Interactive display, "Seventy Series Model 73 Interactive Display," Data 100 Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
- Intercomp, "1130/SPRINT" 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Interdata, Inc., "Two New Computers, Model 5 and Model 1," 19/6 (June), 51
- Interface: "531 Series Interface Unit," Datawest Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- "The User/Manufacturer Interface," by David F. Stevens, 19/9 (Sept.), 25
- Interface Mechanisms, Inc., "Dual Image, A Modular Data Recording and Retrieval System," 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- "The Internal Revenue Service Looks at Computer Software," by Mark E. Battersby, 19/2 (Feb.), 20
- "International Association of Computer Programmers' Becomes Active," by Richard T. Lynch, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- International Communications, "Transmission Test Set," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- International Computer Corp., "Construction Company Cost Systems," 19/6 (June), 55
- "Contractors' Integrated Payroll System," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- International Computer Programs, Inc., "How To Buy Proprietary Software Products," 19/6 (June), 57
- International Computers of Canada Ltd., "Universal Document Reader," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- International Computers Ltd., "FIND 2 (File Interrogation of Nineteen-hundred Data)," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- International Data Applications, "GRIPS (Gift Reporting and Information Processing System)," 19/1 (Jan.), 63

Annual Index

- Int'l. Data Sciences, Inc., "Range Rider Model 1100," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- International network, "University Computer Centers Join International Network," 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- "International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations -- Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
- International Systems Inc., "PAC (Project Analysis and Control)," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., "Optical Telecommunication Cables Foreseen Within Five Years," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Interscan, Inc., "Disk Pack Certifier," 19/6 (June), 57
- Interview, "A Hypothetical Interview Between the President of a Computer Software Company and a Patent Attorney Specializing in Protection of Computer Programs," by Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 16
- "Intolerance," by Robert L. Glass, 19/4 (Apr.), 42
- "An Introduction to Data Communications," The American Bankers Assoc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "The Invasion of Privacy," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/4 (Apr.), 6
- "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comment," by William K. Berglund and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/7 (July), 8
- "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comments," by Richard W. Rosenbaum, F. R. Montgomery, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 8
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/1 (Jan.), 48
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment," by Ronald Sobieraj, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment," by L. A. Welke, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
- Investigation, "Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy,'" 19/10 (Oct.), 56
- Investment Analysis Language, "IAL (Investment Analysis Language)," The American Bankers Assoc., 19/7 (July), 56
- "The Involuntary Campus and the 'Manipulated Society,'" by Kingman Brewster, Jr., 19/2 (Feb.), 30
- Iomec, Inc., "IODIS Series 1000," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "Mass Memory System," 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- Intoron Corp., "DIGIPILOT," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- Isaac, Godfrey, Attorney, "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Complaint for the Disclosure of Information," 19/8 (Aug.), 53
- Isaiah, "Two Isaiahs Proved by Computer," 19/6 (June), 49
- Israel, "October 1970 National Data Processing Conference of the Information Processing Association of Israel -- Call for Papers," by P. Stein, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- ITEL Corp., "Computerized Accounting Service Available to Industry from ITEL Corp.," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- J
- Jackson, Geoffrey G., "The Role of Administrators and Physicians in the Development of Hospital Information Systems," 19/6 (June), 33
- Jaffin, Stanley, "Articles That Would Never Appear Elsewhere" (Letters to the Editor), 19/9 (Sept.), 7
- "Management's View of Systems Analysts" (Letters to the Editor), 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- Janes, Donald B., and J. F. Thibault, Donald Kaye, Carl F. R. Weiman, Foster Morrison, Jonathan E. Adler, "Some Views About 'Computers and Automation,'" 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- Kearns, Edward F., "Punch Lines..." 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- Keel, Inc., "Compu-Kee Model 40 Trainer," 19/6 (June), 52
- Kennedy, John F.: "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/5 (May), 26
- Jet engine components, "Computer-Created Images Aid Engineers in Design of Jet Engine Components," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- "Job Hunting in 1970," by Dexter Black, 19/12 (Dec.), 26
- Jobs, "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs" -- Comment," by Dorothy Vezetinski, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- JOBS AND CAREERS IN DATA PROCESSING: "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind," 19/2 (Feb.), 37
- "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing," by Gerald H. F. Gardner, 19/1 (Jan.), 57
- Johnson, William B., "Our Top Priority," 19/9 (Sept.), 33
- "Joint Agreement Announced by Control Data and Biomedical Computer Services, Inc.," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- "Joint Computer Conference Proceedings from 1951 through 1969 Available from AFIPS," 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- Joint Computer Conferences, "Total Size of Exhibitions at Future Joint Computer Conferences Will Be Limited," by Dr. Richard I. Tanaka, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- Jones, Anne, "The NYT News Service -- Correction" (Letters to the Editor), 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- Jones, Norwood, "The House Is on Fire" -- More Comment," 19/7 (July), 9
- Jones, Norwood, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "Reliability of Information in CGA -- Comment," 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- Joos, Loyal W., "How Computers Can Discover People," 19/4 (Apr.), 46
- Journal, "Biomedical Computing" -- A New International Journal," by Dr. Robert Ledley, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- "Journal of the American Society for Information Science," 19/5 (May), 80
- Journalism, "Responsible Journalism," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 7
- K
- KDI Interactive Data Systems, "Disc Drive Controller Interfaces With Minicomputers," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- Kalish, Stephen A., Jr., and Charles A. Vaughn, "Motion Picture Animation by Computer" -- Comments," 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- Kamman, Alan B., "The Uses of Display Terminals for Business Applications," 19/4 (Apr.), 15
- Katzman, Harry, Jr., "A Prose Glossary of APL (A Programming Language)," 19/8 (Aug.), 39
- Kaye, Donald, and J. F. Thibault, Carl F. R. Weiman, Foster Morrison, Donald B. Janes, Jonathan E. Adler, "Some Views About 'Computers and Automation,'" 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- Kearns, Edward F., "Punch Lines..." 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- Keel, Inc., "Compu-Kee Model 40 Trainer," 19/6 (June), 52
- Kennedy, John F.: "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/5 (May), 26
- "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," 19/6 (June), 22
- "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence,'" 19/6 (June), 22
- "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence" -- Report No. 2," by Edmund C. Berkeley, Richard E. Sprague, and Leslie Mezel, 19/7 (July), 29
- Kennedy, Robert F.: "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy," 19/8 (Aug.), 40
- "The Conspiracy to Assassinate Senator Robert F. Kennedy and the Second Conspiracy to Cover It Up," 19/10 (Oct.), 52
- "Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy,'" 19/10 (Oct.), 56
- Key-cassette terminals, "French, German, Spanish and Swedish Keyboards for Key-Cassette Terminals," Syco, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- Keyboard: "The Dvorak Simplified Typing Keyboard," by Bob McCauley, 19/12 (Dec.), 8
- French, German, Spanish, and Swedish Keyboards for Key-Cassette Terminals," Syco, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- Khan, "The Symbols of the Khan," Anonymous, 19/2 (Feb.), 33
- Kidder Press Co., Inc., "Magnetic Ink Character Tester, Model MCT," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Kidney disorders, "Research Scientists Develop Computer-Aided Technique To Help Detect Major Kidney Disorders," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- Kien, Dr. G. A., T. V. Balacek, L. L. Linka, and W. V. Murphy, "Real-Time Analysis of Electrocardiograms by Computer," 19/6 (June), 16
- Kilian, Leonard, "Crosses" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 21
- "Mask" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 21
- Kilian, Leonard, and Robert Venn, "Landscape" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 21
- Kimball Systems, "Plastic Identity Cards, Computer Printable," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- King, Martin Luther: "The Assassination of Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., the Role of James Earl Ray, and the Question of Conspiracy," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/12 (Dec.), 39
- "The Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 19/7 (July), 10
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Second Year": 19/1 (Jan.), 8; 19/2 (Feb.), 13; 19/3 (Mar.), 14; 19/4 (Apr.), 14
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest" -- Third Year," 19/12 (Dec.), 7
- "Winners of 1970 Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- Kirkley, John L., "Speakers Available Through IEEE Computer Group's 1970 'Distinguished Visitors' Program," 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- Knowledge, "Spiders Weave New Web of Knowledge About the Behavior of Man," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- Knowlton, Ken, and Lillian Schwartz, "Tapestry II" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 13
- "Kodak's Digitally Controlled TV Corrects Image Smear," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- Kramer, Dr. Herbert H., "Punch Lines..." 19/10 (Oct.), 22
- Arthur S. Kranzley and Company: "BANKSERV (TM) Time Deposit Certificate," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "Cash Flow Forecaster," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Krauss, Leonard I., "Punch Lines..." 19/10 (Oct.), 22
- Kuch, T. D. C., "Social Consciousness," 19/4 (Apr.), 44
- Kuch, T. D. C., and Edmund C. Berkeley, "Another Approach to Social Responsibility in the Computer Field," 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- Kunzig, Robert L., "Punch Lines..." 19/10 (Oct.), 22
- Kybe Corp., "Table-Top Magnetic Tape Tester-Cleaner," 19/6 (June), 37
- Kyle, R. J., "Computer Art" (Letters to the Editor), 19/1 (Jan.), 4
- L
- Laboratory, "Computers in the Laboratory," by Moses M. Berlin, 19/6 (June), 24
- La Jolla, California, "Voluntary Computer Course, A Joint Undertaking," 19/5 (May), 73
- Lamoureux, Theodore, "Punch Lines..." 19/3 (Mar.), 46
- Land tracts, "Histories of Cook County Land Tracts Analyzed by Computer," 19/6 (June), 50
- "A Landmark Year for Computers in High Schools," by Richard E. May, 19/7 (July), 26
- "Landscape" (computer art), by Robert Venn and Leonard Kilian, 19/8 (Aug.), 21
- Langmuir Laboratory, "Anatomy of Thunderstorms Being Investigated with Aid of Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- Language: "Computers, Language, and Reality," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/3 (Mar.), 6
- "Computers, Language, and Reality" -- Comment," by Eric Brodheim, 19/6 (June), 9
- "DIBOL (Digital Equipment Business-Oriented Language)," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/5 (May), 77
- "IAL (Investment Analysis Language)," The American Bankers Assoc., 19/7 (July), 56
- "A Prose Glossary of APL (A Programming Language)," by Harry Katzman, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 39
- "The 'Language Experience' Approach in Teaching Reading -- Computerized," by Mrs. Florine L. Way, 19/9 (Sept.), 28
- Languages: "The Empty Column" Revisited: A Chemical Notation that Appeared with Computer Languages in 1950," by William J. Wiswesser, 19/4 (Apr.), 35
- "Programming Languages," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Larsen, Joseph Y., "Punch Lines..." 19/10 (Oct.), 22
- "Latex-Like Film May Soon Protect Some Computer Parts from Corrosive Environments," 19/11 (Nov.), 50
- Lathe package, "N/C Lathe Package," Fordax Corp., 19/6 (June), 55
- Lawson, J. E., and Michael Gerace, Jay Hart, Alder M. Jenkins, "Some Positive Reactions to May Issue Article by Sprague" (Letters to the Editor), 19/8 (Aug.), 7
- Learning, "IBM Manufacturing CAI Network Helps Employees Learn More Than 50 Subjects," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- Leasing, "New Educational Leasing Policy Announced by DEC," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Le Cocq, M. R., and Harvey Alter, "Instant Insanity" (Letters to the Editor), 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- Ledley, Dr. Robert, "Biomedical Computing" -- A New International Journal," 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- Leeds & Northrup Co., "LNS100 System," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- Lekan, Helen A., editor of "Index to Computer Assisted Instruction," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- LETTERS TO THE EDITOR: 19/1 (Jan.), 4; 19/2 (Feb.), 4; 19/3 (Mar.), 4; 19/4 (Apr.), 4; 19/5 (May), 4; 19/6 (June), 4; 19/7 (July), 4; 19/8 (Aug.), 4; 19/9 (Sept.), 4; 19/10 (Oct.), 4; 19/11 (Nov.), 4
- "Levels at Which Carbon Monoxide Impairs Health Are Pinpointed by Computer," 19/7 (July), 50
- Liability: "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry," by Milton R. Wessel, 19/9 (Sept.), 18
- "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry" -- Important Notice and Correction," 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- Liberal art, "Computer Science as a Liberal Art," by David F. Foster, 19/3 (Mar.), 36
- Library: "Abstracts from the Computer Software Library, Vol. 1," COMSEC, Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- "St. Francis Hospital Computerizes Its Medical Library," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- "Library Computer Quietly Changes Tradition," 19/6 (June), 50
- "Lie Detector Research Aided by Computer," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther Prisoner," by Joseph Hanlon, 19/11 (Nov.), 36
- "The Limitations of Computers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 6
- "The Limitations of Computers" -- Comment," from Thomas R. Zick, Sr., 19/9 (Sept.), 7
- Line printer, "LPII Line Printer," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
- Linka, L. L., Dr. G. A. Kien, T. V. Balacek, and W. V. Murphy, "Real-Time Analysis of Electrocardiograms by Computer," 19/6 (June), 16
- Literature -- see "New Literature"
- Little, Arthur D., Inc., "Educational Technology," 19/11 (Nov.), 23
- "Vocal Scientists," 19/4 (Apr.), 8
- "The Little Red School House and the Big Black Box," by Brother Austin David, FSC, 19/12 (Dec.), 15
- Lizards, "NUCA Computer-Aided Study Indicates Lizards Became Sterile After Prolonged Low-Level Radiation," 19/11 (Nov.), 50
- Location code, "The Standard Point Location Code," by the Office of Technical Information, National Bureau of Standards, 19/12 (Dec.), 14
- Lockheed Aircraft, "Custom Flight Plans Provided by Lockheed Aircraft Service Co.," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Lockheed Electronics, "MAC Jr. Computer," Data Products Division of Lockheed Electronics, 19/6 (June), 51
- "Locomotive That 'Goes Nowhere' Is Classroom for Southern Pacific's New Engineers," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- Lodge & Shipley Corp., "WORD CENTRAL," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- Logic, "COMP-10-KIT Computer Logic Lab," Scientific Measurements, Inc., 19/6 (June), 52
- Logitron Inc., "Logiport/1," 19/7 (July), 57
- London, "A Case History: The Management Information System of the Hambros Bank of London," by Ted Schoeters, 19/1 (Jan.), 50
- "Looming Battle for the Eastern European Computer Market," by Ted Schoeters, 19/5 (May), 64
- "Lord Halsbury Speaks on Computer Privacy," by the Earl of Halsbury, 19/7 (July), 42
- Lowell Observatory, "Computer Aids Astronomical Research at Arizona's Lowell Observatory," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- Lung abnormalities, "Minicomputer Diagnoses Lung Abnormalities in 90 Seconds," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Lung disease, "Computer-Based Breathing Test Aids Early Detection of Lung Disease," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- Lynch, Richard T., "International Association of Computer

Annual Index

- Programmers' Becomes Active," 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- M
- MIS-1, "Medical Information System, MIS-1 To Be Available Nationwide," 19/6 (June), 57
- "MSI Graphics Offers Nationwide Digitizing Drafting System (D/D) Service," 19/5 (May), 79
- Macdonald, Neil: "Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives," 19/11 (Nov.), 44
- see "Monthly Computer Census": 19/1 (Jan.), 67; 19/2 (Feb.), 51; 19/3 (Mar.), 59; 19/4 (Apr.), 60; 19/5 (May), 63; 19/6 (June), 60; 19/7 (July), 60; 19/8 (Aug.), 69; 19/9 (Sept.), 59; 19/11 (Nov.), 59; 19/12 (Dec.), 54
- see "Numbles"
- Machine, "Can a Machine Be Conscious?" by Dr. Kenneth M. Sayre, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- "Machine Learning of Games -- Part 1," by Prof. B. Banerji, 19/11 (Nov.), 41
- "Machine Learning of Games -- Part 2," by Prof. Ranan B. Banerji, 19/12 (Dec.), 25
- Machine produced book, "New York Publisher Issues First Book Composed Entirely by Machine," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- Machines: "How Can Machines Do What Their Makers Can't?" by Dr. Zenon W. Pylshyn, 19/5 (May), 22
- "International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations -- Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
- MacKenzie, Mrs. Albert H., "Complimentary Subscriptions" (Letters to the Editor), 19/6 (June), 4
- Macon, Dr. Nathaniel, "SJCC 71 -- Call for Papers," 19/9 (Sept.), 10
- Macro Services Corp., "DEEP/360," 19/7 (July), 56
- Magnafile, Inc., "6.4-Million Bit Disc Storage System," 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- Magnavox Systems, Inc., "Magnafax 860 Facsimile Telecommunications Unit," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Magne-Head Div., Systematics, "Discstor[®] 510 Mass Memory System," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- Magnetic tape, "Epoch 4 -- The Permanent Magnetic Tape," Graham Magnetics Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Magnetic tape system, "Cartridge-Loaded Magnetic Tape System," Tri-Data Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Mahogany Farms 'Beefs-Up' Cattle with Aid of Computer," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- Maintenance system, "General Maintenance System (GMS)," Information Science Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- Man, "Spiders Weave New Web of Knowledge About the Behavior of Man," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- Man-Mate boom, "GE's Man-Mate Industrial Boom Lifts Loads to 370 Lbs.," 19/7 (July), 52
- "Man's Most Magnificent Machine," "Educational Film -- 'Man's Most Magnificent Machine' -- Available from DPMA," 19/6 (June), 50
- Management: "Blood Bank Information and Management Control System (BIMACS)," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- "CIMS (Computer Installation Management System)," Booth Resources International, 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "EDP Facilities Management: Abdication or Salvation?" by Douglass M. Parnell, Jr., 19/10 (Oct.), 23
- "EDP Facilities Management: Abdication or Salvation" -- Comment, by Terry L. Mason, 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- "What Top Management Should Know About Computers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/10 (Oct.), 6
- Management evaluation system, "AIMES III (Automated Inventory Management Evaluation System)," Data Link Div., UCC, 19/7 (July), 56
- Management information, "On-Line Management Information and Accounting System," Computing Corporation International, Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
- Management Information Service, "ALTAX[®] COBOL Software Package," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- Management Information System, "A Case History: The Management Information System of the Hambros Bank of London," by Ted Schoeters, 19/1 (Jan.), 50
- "Management's View of Systems Analysts," from Stanley Jaffin, 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- "A Manual on Computer Unbundling," Oyer Professional Computer Services, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Manufacturer, "The User/Manufacturer Interface," by David F. Stevens, 19/9 (Sept.), 25
- Manufacturers, "Computer Peripheral Manufacturers Association Urges Maximum Competition in the Computer Industry," by L. Caveney, 19/11 (Nov.), 8
- Manufacturing: "Computer Verifies Accuracy of Manufacturing Process," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- "Manufacturing Information System," Singer Friden Division, 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- Mapping, "Texas Company Uses Computer to Map Utility Poles, Oil Pipelines," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- "Mapping of Jerusalem by Computer," by Dr. Arie Shahar, 19/5 (May), 26
- "March Front Cover -- Comments," from Mrs. Irene S. McDowell, 19/6 (June), 4
- Mark II, "User's Group for General Electric Mark II Time Sharing Service," by Heinz Dinter and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- Markle, Robert E., "Punch Lines..." 19/6 (June), 27
- Marsh, Richard, "Numbles Can Be Fun -- But Sometimes..." 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- Marshall Data Systems, "M2700 Discdrive," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- Martin, B. A., "Guidelines for Contracting for Computer Related Services," 19/4 (Apr.), 18
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Second Year," 19/1 (Jan.), 8; 19/2 (Feb.), 13; 19/3 (Mar.), 14; 19/4 (Apr.), 14; 19/7 (July), 10
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Third Year," 19/12 (Dec.), 7
- Marquette School of Medicine, "Levels at Which Carbon Monoxide Impairs Health Are Pinpointed by Computer," 19/7 (July), 50
- Maruska, V. J., "People and Computers" -- Comment, 19/2 (Feb.), 8
- "Mask" (computer art), by Leonard Kilian, 19/8 (Aug.), 21
- Mason, Terry L., "EDP Facilities Management: Abdication or Salvation" -- Comment, 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- Massachusetts, "Accident-Prone Drivers in Massachusetts Are Pinpointed by Computers," 19/5 (May), 72
- Matsa, Sam, "Punch Lines..." 19/8 (Aug.), 57
- "Representatives of 40 Professional Organizations Plan a 'National Computer Year,'" 19/7 (July), 10
- "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence' -- Report No. 2," by Edmund C. Berkeley, Richard E. Sprague, and Leslie Mezei, 19/7 (July), 29
- May, Clifford O., "Unsatisfied Customer" (Letters to the Editor), 19/5 (May), 4
- May issue, "Some Positive Reactions to May Issue Article by Sprague," from Michael Gerace, J. E. Lawson, Jay Hart, and Alder M. Jenkins, 19/8 (Aug.), 7
- May, Richard E., "A Landmark Year for Computers in High Schools," 19/7 (July), 26
- "Maze Search: A Program that Solves N-Dimensional Mazes," by Michael P. Tighe, 19/2 (Feb.), 22
- McCarthy, Dr. Daniel J., "The Computer in Business Education," 19/4 (Apr.), 26
- McCauley, Bob, "The Dvorak Simplified Typing Keyboard," 19/12 (Dec.), 8
- McColough, C. Peter, "Punch Lines..." 19/9 (Sept.), 13
- McConnell, Robert D., and E. C. McIrvine, Edmund C. Berkeley, "The House Is on Fire" -- More Comment, Pro and Con, 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- McCracken, Daniel D., "Apollo 13: A Lesson Re Safeguard," 19/6 (June), 14
- McCracken, Daniel D., and Edmund C. Berkeley, "Counter Conference to ACM 1971 Meeting Is Scheduled," 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- McCracken, Daniel D., William S. Dorn, and Paul Armer, "The Case for the Awareness of the Social Implications of Computers Is Presented to the Candidates for National ACM Office," 19/6 (June), 14
- McDonald, Robert E., "Punch Lines..." 19/2 (Feb.), 38; 19/4 (Apr.), 25
- "McDonnell Automation Co. To Expand Hospital Computer Service Nationwide," 19/5 (May), 80
- McDowell, Mrs. Irene S., "March Front Cover -- Comments" (Letters to the Editor), 19/6 (June), 4
- McIrvine, E. C., and Robert D. McConnell, Edmund C. Berkeley, "The House Is on Fire" -- More Comment, Pro and Con, 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- McKinley, Joe, "Punch Lines..." 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- McLeod, John, "What We Must Do" -- Comment, 19/9 (Sept.), 8
- "World Simulation: Progress Report," 19/5 (May), 12
- McMurchie, Thomas D., "Applause for APL" (Letters to the Editor), 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- Medelco Inc., "Professional Information Processor," 19/6 (June), 52
- "Medical Information System, MIS-1 To Be Available Nationwide," 19/6 (June), 57
- "The Mediterranean Computer Scene," by Ottorino Beltrami, 19/7 (July), 20
- Meertens, Lambert, and Leo Geurts, "Crystallization," (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 22
- Megadata, "Digital Scanner," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- Members, "Automedica Corporation Seeks Members," by Enoch J. Haga, 19/5 (May), 12
- Membership Master Profile, "CHURCH CRRS/MMP," Tri-Data Systems, 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Memorex Corp., "ASTRON A New Computer Tape," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Disc Storage System Expands IBM 1130 Capacity," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "IBM-Compatible Computer Disc System 660/661," 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "Memorex Mag Cards," 19/7 (July), 57
- Memorial prize: "The Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 19/7 (July), 10
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Second Year": 19/1 (Jan.), 8; 19/2 (Feb.), 13; 19/3 (Mar.), 14; 19/4 (Apr.), 14
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Third Year," 19/12 (Dec.), 7
- Memories: "CDC 23141 Multiple Disk System," Control Data Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "HP Model 9101A Extended Memory," Hewlett-Packard Company, 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "IBM-Compatible Computer Disc System 660/661," Memorex Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "ICM-100," Honeywell Computer Control, 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "ICM-161 Core Memory System," Honeywell Computer Control, 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "M-2000 Disc Memory System," Applied Magnetics Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- "MSBS READ-Only Memory," Memory Technology, Inc., 19/5 (May), 76
- "M2700 Discdrive," Marshall Data Systems, 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "NCR 657 Disc Units," National Cash Register Co., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "NM-1000 Series," Nemonic Data Systems, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "PDM-8, Point-Designed Memory System," Dataram Corp., 19/6 (June), 55
- "PDP-10 Compatible Drum System," Bryant Computer Products, 19/5 (May), 77
- "RKB Disk Pack System," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
- "SA 7000 Series Drum Memory Systems," Systematics/Magne-Head Div., General Instrument Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "SA 8000 Series Drum," Systematics/Magne-Head Div., General Instrument Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "SSU (Semiconductor Storage Unit)," Advanced Memory Systems, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "COMFILE[®] Memory System," Compat Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Computer Memory Systems, Low-Cost and Expandable," RCA Memory Products Div., 19/6 (June), 55
- "Disc Memory System," IDS, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "Disc Memory for Varian 620 Minicomputers," Data Disc Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
- "Disc Storage System Expands IBM 1130 Capacity," Memorex Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "Discstor[®] 510 Mass Memory System," Systematics/Magne-Head Div., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "Disk Cartridge Memories, DSD Series 130," Data Systems Design, 19/7 (July), 55
- "Disk File Systems," AMPLEX Corporation, 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- "Disk Pack System for PDP-8 and PDP-12 Computers," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/5 (May), 76
- "B16/716 Disc Storage System," Peripherals General, Inc., 19/5 (May), 76
- "Fastrack (TM) Model 8100 Disc Memory System," Computer Peripherals Corp., 19/5 (May), 76
- "5000 Series Disc Memory System Controllers," Information Data Systems, Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
- "IODEC Series 1000," Iomec, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "Interchangeable Disk Storage for System/360," Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "Large Disc Store (LDS), System/7000," Data Products Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Large-Scale Memory Systems," Standard Computer Corp., 19/5 (May), 76
- "MOS Memory, MM 602," Standard Logic, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Magnetic Tape Memories, DSD Series 140," Data Systems Design, 19/7 (July), 55
- "Mainframe Memory Options," Computer Automation, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "Mass Memory System," Iomec, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Model 60X8-H-P Drum System," Datum, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "Model 401-11 Read/Only Core Memory Systems," Quadri Corp., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "Model 501 Disc Memory," Dynacoustics, Inc., 19/7 (July), 55
- "Model 1101 Disc Memory and Controller System," Dynacoustics, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- "Models 1288E and 1298E Read-Write Memory Cards," Advanced Memory Systems, Inc., 19/7 (July), 55
- "Mostak II," Electronic Arrays, Inc., 19/7 (July), 55
- "MOSTAK II Memory System," Electronic Arrays, Inc., 19/5 (May), 76
- "NANOMEMORY 4850," Electronic Memories, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "NANOROM 90 READ-Only Memory System," Memory Technology, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Plug-Compatible Disc-Memory Systems for HP and Varian Mini-Computer Families," Data Disc, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Plug-In Memory, NANOSTAK NS-220," Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Plug-In Memory Stack for Mini- and Midi-Computers," Ferroxcube Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Semiconductor Storage Unit," Advanced Memory Systems, Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "Series SMP Low Power Plated Wire Memories," Space and Tactical Systems Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "Series 6000 Systems," DATUM, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- "70-Nanosecond Read-Only Memory," Optical Memory Systems, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "6.4-Million Bit Disc Storage System," Magnafile, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "Swapping Drum Added to PDP-10 Line," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "System/6000 Large Core Store," Data Products, 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "10,000 Series Disc Memory Systems," Information Data Systems, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "2048-Bit Read-Only Memories," Fairchild Semiconductor, 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- "UMACORE Memory," Vickers UMAC Div., Sperry Rand Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Varian 620 Disc Drives," Varian Data Machines, 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Memory cards, "Models 1288E and 1298E Read-Write Memory Cards," 19/7 (July), 55
- Memory controller, "System 23 Random Access Memory (RAM) Controller," Cybernation Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Memory, human, "Psychologists Use Small Computer in Studies of Human Memory," 19/5 (May), 72
- Memory Technology, Inc., "MSBS READ-Only Memory," 19/5 (May), 76
- "NANOROM 90 READ-Only Memory System," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- Menkus, Belden and Edmund C. Berkeley, "Dictatorships," 19/4 (Apr.), 44
- Mentally ill, "IBM Computer Helps Texas Improve Care for Mentally Ill and Retarded," 19/6 (June), 49
- Merrill, Richard, "Patents on Software" (Letters to the Editor), 19/9 (Sept.), 7
- Meta-Language Products, Inc., "MUSE (Machine User Symbiotic Environment)," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- Metals, "Computer Simulates Behavior of Metals During Processing," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- Metaxides, A., "CODASL Report on Data Management Is Now Available," 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- Mexico, "Computer Recommended as a Means for Helping to Curb Illicit Drug Traffic Between the U.S. and Mexico," by Donald K. Fletcher, 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- Mezei, Leslie, Prof.: "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 1," 19/10 (Oct.), 28
- "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 2," 19/11 (Nov.), 30
- Mezei, Leslie, Edmund C. Berkeley, and Richard E. Sprague, "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence' -- Report No. 2," 19/7 (July), 29
- Michigan, Lake, "Computer Predicts Beach Erosion Along Lake Michigan," 19/4 (Apr.), 49

Annual Index

- Micro Systems Inc., "Micro 812 Data Communications Processor," 19/5 (May), 74
- Microfilm Products Div., 3M Company, "500 Reader-Printer," 19/7 (July), 57
- Microfilm system, "Printer Output Microfilm System," Advanced Terminals Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
- Microfilmer, "Computer Output Microfilm," Peripheral Technology, 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- Microscope, "Computer Looks Through Microscope," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- Microwave Communications of America, "National Communications Network Planned for Business, Education," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Microwave network, "Computer and Television Microwave Network Shared by Texas Institutions," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- Microwave/Systems, Inc., Digitem Div., "DCS-2 Data Translation Terminal," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- Middle Atlantic Educational and Research Center (Merc), "Professional Training and Development Program (PTD)," 19/5 (May), 73
- Military personnel, "DOD Referral Program for Retiring Military Personnel," 19/7 (July), 50
- "Million-Dollar Scoreboard at Pirates Nest Stadium Is Computer-Controlled," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- Mind, "To Help Liberate One's Mind from Newspeak," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 9
- "Minicomputer Diagnoses Lung Abnormalities in 90 Seconds," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- "Minicomputer Notebook," Auerbach Info. Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- Minicomputers, "All About Minicomputers," Dataproc Research Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Minicomputer Reports," Auerbach Info. Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- "For Minicomputers," from Rix E. Dobbs, 19/2 (Feb.), 4
- Minority students, "Goal -- To Train 1000 Minority Students a Year," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- Minot, Otis N., "Needed: New Short Words," (Letters to the Editor), 19/2 (Feb.), 4
- MISELLANY: 19/8 (Aug.), 63; 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Mleko, Frank A., Ray B. Wheeler, H. Lynn Beus, Donn B. Parker, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "The House Is on Fire," -- Comments, 19/5 (May), 8
- Mohr, Manfred, "Stairways" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 14
- Monarch Marking Systems, Inc., "Electronic Read-By-Touch System," 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- Monitor, "Peripheral Monitor," National Software Exchange, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Monitor Data Corp., "MDT08 Minicomputer," 19/6 (June), 51
- Montgomery, F. R., Richard W. Rosenbaum, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "The Invasion of Privacy," -- Comments, 19/6 (June), 8
- MONTHLY COMPUTER CENSUS: 19/1 (Jan.), 67; 19/2 (Feb.), 51; 19/3 (Mar.), 59; 19/4 (Apr.), 60; 19/5 (May), 63; 19/6 (June), 60; 19/7 (July), 60; 19/8 (Aug.), 69; 19/9 (Sept.), 59; 19/10 (Oct.), 61; 19/11 (Nov.), 59; 19/12 (Dec.), 54
- Moore, Douglas S., "Punch Lines," 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- Moorhead, William S., "Punch Lines," 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- Morgan Electronics, "Automatic Phone Answering System," 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- Morrison, Foster, and J. F. Thibault, Donald Kaye, Carl F. R. Weiman, Donald B. Jones, Jonathan E. Adler, "Some Views About 'Computers and Automation,'" 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- Morton, A. Kent, "The Value of the Computer as a Pupil," 19/3 (Mar.), 24
- Mosler, "Hi-Line Security," 19/7 (July), 57
- Mosquito, "Seasonal Mosquito Battle Gets Computer Assist," 19/7 (July), 50
- "Motion Picture Animation by Computer" -- Comments, by Charles A. Vaughn and Stephen A. Kallis, Jr., 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- "Motion Pictures of Living Hearts Analyzed by Computer-Based System," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- Muchmore, Robert B., "Punch Lines," 19/3 (Mar.), 46
- Muir, Andrew, "Company Control Systems," 19/2 (Feb.), 25
- MULTI-ACCESS FORUM: 19/1 (Jan.), 7; 19/2 (Feb.), 8; 19/3 (Mar.), 10; 19/4 (Apr.), 8; 19/5 (May), 8; 19/6 (June), 8; 19/7 (July), 8
- Multiplexer, "88 Channel Multiplexer," Rixon Electronics, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
- Munich, Germany, "Siemens Computer School in Munich, Germany," 19/7 (July), 51
- Murphy, W. V., Dr. G. A. Kien, T. V. Balacek, and L. L. Linka, "Real-Time Analysis of Electrocardiograms by Computer," 19/6 (June), 16
- Music, "PDP-8 Plays Sereo Music," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
- Mysteries, "Antarctic Mysteries Being Probed by Scientists With Help of Seagoing Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- N
- N dimensional mazes, "Maze Search: A Program that Solves N Dimensional Mazes," by Michael F. Tighe, 19/2 (Feb.), 22
- NC Sciences, Inc., "Practical APT Part Programming Correspondence Course," 19/7 (July), 51
- NV Philips-Electrologica: "PB50 Minicomputer," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "PB80 System," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- "The NYT News Service -- Correction," from Anne Jones, 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- Nader, Ralph, "Computers and the Consumer," 19/10 (Oct.), 14
- Nake, Dr. Frieder, "Political Convictions" (Letters to the Editor), 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- Narcotic addicts, "Data Bank for Narcotic Addicts," by Elmer D. Young, 19/10 (Oct.), 40
- "NASA Computer Program Abstracts Now Available," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, "ECPI, New York, Accredited by National Association of Trade and Technical Schools," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- National Better Business Bureau, "Careers, Computers and You," 19/6 (June), 57
- National Braille Press, Inc., "New Braille Document System Donated to National Braille Press, Inc. by IBM," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- National Bureau of Standards, Office of Technical Information, "The Standard Point Location Code," 19/12 (Dec.), 14
- National Cash Register Co.: "EMPHASIS (Evaluation Management using Past History Analysis for Scientific Inventory Simulation)," 19/5 (May), 77
- "NCR Century 300," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "NCR 280 Retail System," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- "NCR 657 Disc Units," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "National Communications Network Planned for Business, Education," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- National Computer Year, "Representatives of 40 Professional Organizations Plan a 'National Computer Year,'" by Sam Matsa, 19/7 (July), 10
- "The National Data Bank: Some Proposals for Protecting Privacy," by Dennie Van Tassel, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- National Data Processing Conference, "October 1970 National Data Processing Conference of the Information Processing Association of Israel -- Call for Papers," by P. Stein, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- National Gallery, London, "Authenticity of Raphael Painting Established by X-Ray Radiographs," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- "National Goal Setting and Planning," by Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/3 (Mar.), 44
- National Institute of General Medical Sciences, "Biomedical Engineering Development and Production," 19/5 (May), 80
- National Marine Fisheries Service, "Computers Help Shape Future of Commercial Fishing," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
- National network, "FCC Asked to Authorize New National Network," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- National Software Exchange, Inc., "Peripheral Monitor," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- Nationwide, "MSI Graphics Offers Nationwide Digitizing Drafting System (D/DOS) Service," 19/5 (May), 79
- Nebraska State Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association, "Minicomputer Diagnoses Lung Abnormalities in 90 Seconds," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- "Needed: New Short Words," from Otis N. Minot, 19/2 (Feb.), 4
- Nemomic Data Systems, Inc., "NM-1000 Series," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- Netherlands, "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands," by Erik Albarde, 19/6 (June), 22
- "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands" -- Correction, from H. Van Haaren, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- "A New Approach to Computer Art and Architecture," by Isao Oishi, 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- "New Association of Business Forms Manufacturers Is Organized," 19/2 (Feb.), 13
- "New 'BASIC-to-FORTRAN' Translation Service," 19/5 (May), 80
- "New Braille Document System Donated to National Braille Press, Inc. by IBM," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- NEW COMPANIES: 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- "New Computer Educational Services Offered by CTC Computer Corp.," 19/5 (May), 74
- "New Computer Graphics Techniques May Permit Architects To Visually Step Inside Their Drawings," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
- "New Computerized Income Tax System for the Professional Tax Preparer," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- NEW CONTRACTS: 19/1 (Jan.), 70; 19/2 (Feb.), 52; 19/3 (Mar.), 57; 19/4 (Apr.), 58; 19/5 (May), 81; 19/6 (June), 58; 19/7 (July), 58; 19/8 (Aug.), 67; 19/9 (Sept.), 57; 19/10 (Oct.), 50; 19/11 (Nov.), 57; 19/12 (Dec.), 50
- "New Educational Leasing Policy Announced by DEC," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- "New Guidebook Lists 2000 Self-Instructional Programs," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- NEW INSTALLATIONS: 19/2 (Feb.), 53; 19/3 (Mar.), 58; 19/4 (Apr.), 59; 19/5 (May), 82; 19/6 (June), 59; 19/7 (July), 59; 19/8 (Aug.), 68; 19/9 (Sept.), 58; 19/10 (Oct.), 51; 19/11 (Nov.), 58; 19/12 (Dec.), 51
- New Jersey, "Black-Owned Service Bureau Given Authorization by State of New Jersey," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Computer Science Offered As Adult Education Course by New Jersey High School," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- NEW LITERATURE: 19/3 (Mar.), 56; 19/4 (Apr.), 57; 19/5 (May), 80; 19/6 (June), 57; 19/7 (July), 57; 19/8 (Aug.), 66; 19/9 (Sept.), 56; 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- New Mexico, Univ. of, "Division of Computing and Information Science Expanded at University of New Mexico," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- New notation, "The Empty Column -- A Parable About a 'New Notation' of Long Ago," 19/1 (Jan.), 16
- "A 'New Notation' -- Comments," from J. R. Douglas, 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- "A 'New Notation' -- Comments," from Lawrence J. Prince, 19/4 (Mar.), 4
- "A 'New Notation' -- Comments," from William J. Wiswesser, 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- "New Organizational Structure for the British Computer Society Is Proposed," by The British Computer Society, 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- New Products -- see specific category (i.e. "Software," etc.)
- NEW PRODUCTS: 19/1 (Jan.), 62; 19/2 (Feb.), 42; 19/3 (Mar.), 49; 19/4 (Apr.), 51; 19/5 (May), 74; 19/6 (June), 51; 19/7 (July), 55
- NEW PRODUCTS AND SERVICES: 19/8 (Aug.), 64; 19/9 (Sept.), 52; 19/10 (Oct.), 47; 19/11 (Nov.), 51; 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- "New Service from Teleflora Worldwide Transmits Flowers by Computer," 19/5 (May), 80
- New York: "ECPI, New York, Accredited by National Association of Trade and Technical Schools," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- "Three New York Organizations Combine to Train the Disadvantaged," 19/5 (May), 73
- "New York Publisher Issues First Book Composed Entirely by Machine," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- New service, "The NYT News Service -- Correction," from Anne Jones, 19/10 (Oct.), 3
- Newsletter -- see "Across the Editor's Desk"
- Newspeak, "To Help Liberate One's Mind from Newspeak," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 9
- Nichols, Mrs. P. L., and Edmund C. Berkeley, "'Systems Test' -- Comment," 19/12 (Dec.), 10
- "1970 Fall Joint Computer Conference -- Call for Papers," by L. E. Axson, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- Niven, David C., "A Word of Thanks" (Letters to the Editor), 19/8 (Aug.), 7
- Noise control, "Rollaway Noise Control Curtains," Consolidated Kinetics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- Norelco shavers, "3-D 'Computer Man' Sells Norelco Shavers," 19/5 (May), 72
- North American Computer Corp., "Subscription Fulfillment System," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- North Carolina Dept. of Mental Health, "Spiders Weave New Web of Knowledge About the Behavior of Man," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
- Notebook, "Minicomputer Notebook," Auerbach Info. Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- Nuclear Data, Inc., "ND 812 Computer," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- NUMBLES: "Number Puzzles for Nimble Minds -- and Computers," by Neil Macdonald: #701, 19/1 (Jan.), 47; #702, 19/2 (Feb.), 38; #703, 19/3 (Mar.), 37; #704, 19/4 (Apr.), 45; #705, 19/5 (May), 65; #706, 19/6 (June), 40; #707, 19/7 (July), 15; #708, 19/8 (Aug.), 58; #709, 19/9 (Sept.), 40; #710, 19/10 (Oct.), 27; #711, 19/11 (Nov.), 62; #712, 19/12 (Dec.), 53
- "Numbles," from G. P. Peterson: 19/3 (Mar.), 4; 19/6 (June), 4
- "Numbles," from Michael Vesta, Jr., 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- "Numbles Can Be Fun -- But Sometimes..." by Richard Marsh and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/1 (Jan.), 7
- Numerical control: "Bar Mill Retrofit Package," The Bunker-Ramo Corp., Numerical Control Systems Div., 19/7 (July), 56
- "Datapoint," Data General Corp., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "New World," Westinghouse Electric Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
- "Technical Manual on Numerical Control Systems (SP 9170R1)," Friden Division, The Singer Company, 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Numerical Control Systems Div., The Bunker-Ramo Corp., "Bar Mill Retrofit Package," 19/7 (July), 56
- Numerix Tape Systems, Inc., 19/
- OPAC Division, "Data Center, Model No. 760," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- O
- OCR, "Optical Character Recognition (OCR)," by Alan I. Frank, 19/11 (Nov.), 24
- OCR Service, "TypeScan -- From Typewriter to Computer Through New OCR Service," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- "The Ocean of Truth," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/1 (Jan.), 6
- "October 1970 Annual Symposium on Switching and Automata Theory -- Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- "October 1970 National Data Processing Conference of the Information Processing Association of Israel -- Call for Papers," by P. Stein, 19/3 (Mar.), 16
- Odec Computer Systems, Inc., "Line Printers, Models 801 and 1321," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Office of Technical Information, National Bureau of Standards, "The Standard Point Location Code," 19/12 (Dec.), 14
- Oil pipelines, "Texas Company Uses Computer to Map Utility Poles, Oil Pipelines," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- Oishi, Isao, "A New Approach to Computer Art and Architecture," 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- Olivetti Underwood Corp., "Auditronic 770, A General Purpose Compact Computer," 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- "On-Line Plotting Service Offered by Axiom Systems," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- On-site training, "Training Incorporated Offers On-Site Training Services," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
- Oppenheimer, Inc., "Numerical Readout Displays," 19/6 (June), 56
- Opportunities, "Computers Offer New Opportunities for the Blind -- Comment," by Dr. Charles E. Hallenbeck, 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- "Optical Character Recognition (OCR)," by Alan I. Frank, 19/11 (Nov.), 24
- "Optical Filter from Computer Reveals 'Hidden' Patterns," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- Optical Memory Systems, Inc., "70-Nanosecond Read-Only Memory," 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- Optical Reading Services Company, "Rome Bank and Corporation S Form Optical Reading Services Company," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- "Optical Telecommunication Cables Foreseen Within Five Years," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Order writing, "Data-Verter Mobile Cart for Electronic Order Writing," Digitronics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- Organizational structure, "New Organizational Structure for the British Computer Society Is Proposed," by The British Computer Society, 19/10 (Oct.), 9
- Organization for Computer Professionals, "An Example of Planned Development of an Organization for Computer Professionals: The British Computer Society," by Maurice C. Ashill, 19/7 (July), 16
- ORGANIZATION NEWS: 19/1 (Jan.), 66; 19/2 (Feb.), 50; 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- "Our Top Priority," by William B. Johnson, 19/9 (Sept.), 33
- "Over 700 Computer People Receive Their Certificate in Data Processing (CDP)," by R. Calvin Elliott, 19/7 (July), 9
- Owen, Walter S., Dean, "University Science and Engineering in Transition," 19/12 (Dec.), 31
- Ownership, "Statement of Ownership," 19/11 (Nov.), 35
- Oyer, Paul D., "Punch Lines..." 19/3 (Mar.), 46
- Oyer Professional Computer Services, Inc., "A Manual on Computer Unbundling," 19/4 (Apr.), 57

Annual Index

- PDA Systems, Inc.: "INFO/1," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "X-TEND," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "PDP-8 Automates Star Theater at Strassburgh Planetarium," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
 "PDP-8 Plays Stereo Music," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
 "PGP Industries Uses Computer to Evaluate Building Glass for Architects-Engineers," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
 PTD, "Professional Training and Development Program (PTD)," 19/5 (May), 73
 Pacific Software Services Co., "SPEEDPLOT II," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 Packer, David W., "Effective Program Design," 19/7 (July), 37
 Padden, Charles S., "Punch Lines..." 19/9 (Sept.), 13
 Page reader, "CompuScan Model 170, Page Reader," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 Painting: "Authenticity of Raphael Painting Established by X-Ray Radiographs," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
 "City Painting" (computer art), by Grace C. Hertlein, 19/8 (Aug.), 16
 PAN-NOVA, Inc., "Community Gasoline Stations Combine with Computers," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
 Paper shredder, "Jet-12 Paper Shredder," Shredmaster Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
 Paper winder, "DWM Series Paper Winder," Robins Industries Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 Papers: "The Counter Conference -- Call for Papers," by David E. Burmaster, 19/11 (Nov.), 14
 "International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations -- Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
 "SJCC 71 -- Call for Papers," by Dr. Nathaniel Macon, 19/9 (Sept.), 10
 Pappalardo, A. Neil, and Morton Ruderman, "The Hospital Computer Comes of Age," 19/6 (June), 28
 Parable, "The Empty Column -- A Parable About a 'New Notation' of Long Ago," 19/1 (Jan.), 16
 Parameters, Inc., "Incremental Card Reader," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
 Parisian, Inc., "Computers and Credit: A New Twist for an Old Problem," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
 Parker, Donn B., and Edmund C. Berkeley, "Do Computers Think?," 19/10 (Oct.), 7
 Parker, Donn B., Ray B. Wheeler, L. Lynn Beus, Frank A. Mleko, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "The House Is on Fire" -- Comments, 19/5 (May), 8
 Parkinson, George, "Punch Lines..." 19/9 (Sept.), 13
 Parnell, Douglas M., Jr., "EDP Facilities Management: Abdication or Salvation?," 19/10 (Oct.), 23
 Patent attorney, "A Hypothetical Interview Between the President of a Computer Software Company and a Patent Attorney Specializing in Protection of Computer Programs," by Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 16
 "Patent on Automatic Diagram System Received by Auto-Graphics, Inc.," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
 Patent Office, "IBM, The Patent Office, and the Small Software Company: The Emergence of an Industry," by John Ambrose, and Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 14
 "Patents on Software," from Richard Merrill, 19/9 (Sept.), 7
 Path Computer Equipment, Inc., "High-Speed Printer," 19/5 (May), 78
 Patient accounting, "A Case History: Implementation of a Computer-Based Patient Accounting System," by J. Peter Singer and Frank S. Petro, 19/6 (June), 19
 Patterns: "Optical Filter from Computer Reveals 'Hidden' Patterns," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
 "Source Pattern -- And Three Transformations" (computer art), by Sozo Hashimoto, 19/8 (Aug.), 18
 "Patterns of Political Assassination" -- Comments, by David Deitch, Ron Freeman, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 9
 "Patterns of Political Assassination: How Many Coincidences Make a Plot?," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 39
 Payroll system, "Contractors' Integrated Payroll System," International Computer Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 Peace, "Activities of Computer Professionals for Peace," by Edward Elkind, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
 Penn State University, "Health Threats of Air Pollution Being Probed in Computerized Research Project," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
 Penney, Walter -- see "Problem Corner"
 Pennsylvania Research Associates Inc., "TRACE," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 People, "How Computers Can Discover People," by Loyal W. Joos, 19/4 (Apr.), 46
 "People and Computers" -- Comment, by V. J. Maruska, 19/2 (Feb.), 8
 Perforated tape, "Hand Encoder for Perf. Tape, Cards," Robins Industries Corp., 19/5 (May), 79
 Perforator, "Paper Tape Perforator for Computer Applications," Pivan Data Systems, Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 Peripheral Equipment: "A/D Converter, Model 6409," Data Technology Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
 "AAT-101 TV Display Driver," Ann Arbor Terminals Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
 "BR 2280 Scopewriter," The Bunker-Ramo Corp., Business and Industry Div., 19/7 (July), 57
 "CR11/CM11 Card Reader," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "CI-100 Computer Terminal," Electronic Arrays, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "DCS-2 Data Translation Terminal," Digitem, Div. of Microwave Systems, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal," Sperry Rand Univac Division, 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "DGC-301 Time-Sharing/Instrument Data Transfer System," Data Graphics Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "DP-650 Series Digital Printer," Anadex Instruments Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "E8000 Electronic Accounting System," Burroughs Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 55
 "GE Magnetic Reader," General Electric, 19/2 (Feb.), 48
 "HSP-3530 High Speed Printer," Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "KI-680 and KI-880 DATASCRIBET/Concentrator," Vanguard Data Systems, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "LF11 Line Printer," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
 "N/CV Drafting System," Boston Digital Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
 "NCR 280 Retail System," The National Cash Register Company, 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "SC 1035 Tape Transport," Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 19/7 (July), 56
 "SPD 10/20 CRT Terminal," IncoTerm Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 "TSP-212 Plotting System for Time-Sharing," Time Share Peripherals Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 48
 "Addo-X Model 25-653-32 Data Input Machine," Addo-X Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "Analog Subsystem for PDP-10 Computers," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "Auto-Pro 3500 Digital Plotter," Beckman Instruments, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "Automatic Phone Answering System," Morgan Electronics, 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 "Card Punch, Model d29," Datronic Rental Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "Cartridge-Loaded Magnetic Tape System," Tri-Data Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 "Compatibility-Processor-1 (CP-1)," Polydata Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "CompuScan Model 170, Page Reader," CompuScan, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "Computer Graphic Tablet," Computek, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "Computer Output Microfilmer," Peripheral Technology, 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 "Computer Printer with Direct Built-In Interface to Mini-Computers," Vogue Instrument, 19/4 (Apr.), 55
 "Dacom DSP-35, a Micro-Scanner/Plotter," Dacom Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "Data Entry Equipment, System 480," Entrex, Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
 "Data General 360 Interface," Data General Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "DATA-KAP Model 811 Receiver/Converter," Electronic Laboratories Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "Data-Kap 882 Machine-Source Digital Recorder," Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
 "Data Pooler," Sangamo Electronic Co., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "DIGIPLLOT," Iotron Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "Digital Cassette Tape Drive," Ampex Corp., 19/5 (May), 78
 "Digital Scanner," Megadata, 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "Digital to Voice Converter," Instrumentation Systems Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 55
 "Disc Drive Controller Interfaces with Minicomputers," KDI Interactive Data Systems, 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 "Dual Image, A Modular Data Recording and Retrieval System," Interface Mechanisms, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 "80/96 Card Reader," Bridge Data Products, Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
 "88 Channel Multiplexer," Rixon Electronics, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
 "Electronic Read-By-Touch System," Monarch Marking Systems, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 "EMVOY, A Portable CRT Terminal," Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
 "500 Reader-Printer," 3M Company, Microfilm Products Div., 19/7 (July), 57
 "531 Series Interface Unit," Datavest Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "Flying Spot" Component Recorders," Alden Electronic & Impulse Recording Eqpm. Co., Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "Four-Color CRT Display," Sylvania Electric Products, 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "French, German, Spanish and Swedish Keyboards for Key-Cassette Terminals," Sycor, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
 "FridenT Model 800 Individual Store and Forward Module," Friden Div., The Singer Co., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "Graphic Conversion Terminal," Data Conversion Systems, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 "High-Speed Printer," Path Computer Equipment, Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
 "Incremental Card Reader," Parameters, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 48
 "INFO-MAX Printer/Plotter," Info-Max, 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 "Key-to-Tape Data Recorder with Display and Communications Capability," Heuristic Concepts Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
 "Line Printers, Models 801 and 1321," Odec Computer Systems, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "Logiprot/1," Logitron Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
 "Magnafax 860 Facsimile Telecommunications Unit," Magnafax Systems, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "Matchmaker Series," Automated Information Systems, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "Mini-Computer Console," Computer Devices Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 "Miniature Punched Tape Reader," Decitek, 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "Model 7001 Instrumentation Cassette Recorder," Dallas Instruments, 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "Model 8000 Card Reader (Photoelectric)," Bridge Data Products, Inc., 19/7 (July), 56
 "Model 9600 Card Reader," Bridge Data Products, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "Multiplus System," Versatec, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "Multiprocessor Communications Adapter," Data General Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 "Numerical Readout Displays," Oppenheimer, Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
 "1500 Data Editor," Data Action Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "1130/SPRINT," Intercomp, 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "Optical Character Readers," Viatron Computer Systems Corp., 19/6 (June), 56
 "Optical Mark Reader (OMR 8421)," Automata Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "Paper Tape Perforator for Computer Applications," Pivan Data Systems, Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 "Point-Of-Sale Computer Terminal Device, 'Registron'," Information Machines Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "Portable Audio Terminal in Attache Case," IBM Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "PortaCom, a Portable Communications Terminal," Data Products Corp., Telecommunications Div., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "Portacom Terminal," Data Products Corp., 19/6 (June), 56
 "Printer, Model 82B," Shepard Div., Vogue Instrument Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "Printer Output Microfilm System," Advanced Terminals Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
 "Printer Subsystem," Daconics, 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 "Random Number Generator," Varatec Computer Systems, 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 "Recordamat 1250," Perspective Systems, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 "REMKARD," Remington Rand Office Systems Division, Sperry Rand Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "Remote Card Reading Terminal," Data Computing Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 "Repro 120 Printer," Repco Incorporated, 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 "Sanders 622 Stand-Alone Data Display System," Sanders Data Systems, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 "SEACO Model 401 COM Recorder," SEACO Computer-Display, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "Seventy Series Model 73 Interactive Display," Data 100 Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
 "Silent VDT-3 Terminal," Vernitron Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "Statos-5 Printer/Plotter Model 514," Varian Assoc., Graphics Div., 19/7 (July), 56
 "StatosT 21," Graphics & Data Systems, Varian Associates, 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "System 23 Random Access Memory (RAM) Controller," Cybermatron Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 "TAPE IT," a Pocket Computer Terminal, Fondiller Corp., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "Tape Reader Reroller," Hewlett Packard, 19/4 (Apr.), 55
 "Term-nite Terminal," Data Input Devices, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "TRACE (Time Repetitive Analog Contour Equipment)," Basic Computing Arts Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
 "360 Interface for Minicomputers and Peripherals," Data-metrics Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "Typeliner Model III Remote Terminal Printer," Data Computing, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "Typeliner Model IV," Data Computing Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "Universal Computer Interface," EGGG, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 55
 "Universal Data Coupler," Prentice Electronics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 56
 "Universal Data Transfer System," Data Graphics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 55
 "Universal Document Reader," International Computers of Canada Ltd., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "Variable Width Line Printer," Data Printer Corp., 19/5 (May), 78
 "Xerox 400 Telecopier," Xerox Business Products Group, 19/7 (July), 56
 Peripheral manufacturers, "Computer Peripheral Manufacturers Association Urges Maximum Competition in the Computer Industry," by L. Caveney, 19/11 (Nov.), 8
 "Peripheral Technology," "Computer Output Microfilmer," 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 Peripherals General, Inc.: "Disc Drive Exerciser," 19/5 (May), 79
 "816/716 Disc Storage System," 19/5 (May), 76
 Perry, Dean and Stewart, "Architectural Firm Using Computer in Design Work," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
 Personal information, "Employer References in Computer-Based Personal Information," from P. Davidson, 19/10 (Oct.), 3
 Perspective Systems, Inc., "Recordamat 1250," 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 Petersen, G. P.: "Numbles" (Letters to the Editor): 19/3 (Mar.), 4; 19/6 (June), 4
 Petrush, R. A., "Railroads Seek Tougher Terminal" (Letters to the Editor), 19/9 (Sept.), 7
 Petro, Frank A., and J. Peter Singer, "A Case History: Implementation of a Computer-Based Patient Accounting System," 19/6 (June), 19
 Philips Data Systems: "PI075 Computer System," 19/5 (May), 74
 "P9200 Time Sharing System," 19/4 (Apr.), 51
 Phone answering, "Automatic Phone Answering System," Morgan Electronics, 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 Photographic evidence: "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/5 (May), 29
 "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence" -- Comment, by Charlene Hofer, 19/6 (June), 14
 "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Applications of Computers to the Photographic Evidence -- Report No. 1," 19/6 (June), 7
 "Correction, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence'," 19/6 (June), 22
 "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence' -- Report No. 2," by Edmund C. Berkeley, Richard E. Sprague, and Leslie Mezel, 19/7 (July), 29
 Physicians, "The Role of Administrators and Physicians in the Development of Hospital Information Systems," by Geoffrey G. Jackson, 19/6 (June), 33
 Picture animation, "Motion Picture Animation by Computer" -- Comments, by Charles A. Vaughn and Stephen A. Kallis, Jr., 19/2 (Feb.), 9

Annual Index

- Pioneer Data Sciences, Inc., "COBOL-MAP," 19/7 (July), 56
- Pittsburgh, "Univ. of Pittsburgh Inaugurates New Program in Information Science," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- Pittsburgh Pirates, "Million-Dollar Scoreboard at Pirates New Stadium Is Computer-Controlled," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- Pivan Data Systems, Inc., "Paper Tape Perforator for Computer Applications," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- Planning, "National Goal Setting and Planning," by Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/3 (Mar.), 44
- Plants, "Computer Program Identifies Plants," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- Platt, John, "What We Must Do," 19/6 (June), 41
- Plot, "Patterns of Political Assassination: How Many Coincidences Make a Plot?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 39
- Plotnick, Sidney I., "Ternary Logic" (Letters to the Editor), 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- Plotter: "Auto-Pro 3500 Digital Plotter," Beckman Instruments, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "Automatic Plotter Report," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- "Dacom DSP-35, a Micro-Scanner/Plotter," Dacom Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- "Typewriter Terminal Becomes Businessman's Plotter with New Service Bureau Program," 19/5 (May), 79
- Plotting service, "On-Line Plotting Service Offered by Axicom Systems," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Plotting system, "TSP-212 Plotting System for Time-Sharing," Time Share Peripherals Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- Poetry, "Automating Poetry," by Richard W. Bailey, 19/4 (Apr.), 10
- Poison control center, "Computer Poison Control Center Opened by Children's Mercy Hospital," 19/1 (Jan.), 59
- Police: "Automated Police State," reprinted from "Data-week," 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- "Automated Police State" -- Correction," 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- Political analysis: "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/7 (July), 6
- "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis" -- Comment," by Emanuel S. Savas, 19/10 (Oct.), 7
- Political assassination: "Patterns of Political Assassination" -- Comments," by David Deitch, Ron Freeman, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 9
- "Patterns of Political Assassination: How Many Coincidences Make a Plot?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 39
- "Political Convictions," from Dr. Frieder Nake, 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- Pollution, "Health Threats of Air Pollution Being Probed in Computerized Research Project," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Polydata Corp., "Compatibility-Processor-1 (CP-1)," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- Pooler, "Data Pooler," Sangamo Electric Co., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- Poppe, Ronald M., "Punch Lines . . ." 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- "Post Office Test Computerized Postage System," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- "Postal Clerks in England Taught by Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
- "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands," by Erik Albarde, 19/6 (June), 22
- "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands" -- Correction," from H. Van Haaren, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- Postage system, "Post Office Test Computerized Postage System," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Potter Instrument Co., Inc.: "HSP-3530 High Speed Printer," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Interchangeable Disk Storage for System/360," 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- "SC 1035 Tape Transport," 19/7 (July), 56
- "Potter Instrument Expands into European Data Processing Market," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- "Practical APT Part Programming Correspondence Course," 19/7 (July), 51
- Prentice Electronics Corp., "Universal Data Coupler," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
- "The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution," by Alan F. Westin, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- Prince, Lawrence J., "A 'New Notation' -- Comments" (Letter to the Editor), 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- Printer: "Computer Printer with Direct Built-In Interface to Mini-Computers," Vogue Instrument, 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- "DP-650 Series Digital Printer," Anadex Instruments Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- "High-Speed Printer," Path Computer Equipment, Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
- "HSP-3530 High Speed Printer," Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Line Printers, Models 801 and 1321," Odec Computer Systems, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- "Printer, Model 82B," Shepard Div., Vogue Instrument Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "Recco 120 Printer," Recco Incorporated, 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Typeliner Model III Remote Terminal Printer," Data Computing, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Variable Width Line Printer," Data Printer Corp., 19/5 (May), 78
- Printer/plotter: "INFO-MAX Printer/Plotter," Info-Max, 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Statos-5 Printer/Plotter Model 514," Varian Assoc., Graphics Div., 19/7 (July), 56
- Priority, "Our Top Priority," by William B. Johnson, 19/9 (Sept.), 33
- Prisoner, "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther Prisoner," by Joseph Hanlon, 19/11 (Nov.), 36
- Privacy: "The Invasion of Privacy," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/4 (Apr.), 6
- "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comment," by William K. Berglund and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/7 (July), 8
- "The Invasion of Privacy" -- Comments," by Richard W. Rosenbaum, F. R. Montgomery, and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 8
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/1 (Jan.), 48
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment," by Ronald Sobieraj, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment," by L. A. Welke, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
- "Lord Halsbury Speaks on Computer Privacy," by The Earl of Halsbury, 19/7 (July), 42
- "The National Data Bank: Some Proposals for Protecting Privacy," by Dennie Van Tassel, 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- "The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution," by Alan F. Westin, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- PROBLEM CORNER by Walter Penney: 19/1 (Jan.), 46; 19/2 (Feb.), 54; 19/3 (Mar.), 43; 19/4 (Apr.), 45; 19/5 (May), 66; 19/6 (June), 35; 19/7 (July), 15; 19/8 (Aug.), 58; 19/9 (Sept.), 27; 19/10 (Oct.), 13; 19/11 (Nov.), 62; 19/12 (Dec.), 53
- "Problem 701: Oh, Say Can You 'C'?" by Walter Penney, 19/1 (Jan.), 46
- "Problem 702: A Toss of the Coin," by Walter Penney, 19/2 (Feb.), 54
- "Problem 703: Tournament Turmoil," by Walter Penney, 19/3 (Mar.), 43
- "Problem 704: Buttons and Bulbs," by Walter Penney, 19/4 (Apr.), 45
- "Problem 705: Al's 3-Ring Problem," by Walter Penney, 19/5 (May), 66
- "Problem 706: Restoration Completed," by Walter Penney, 19/6 (June), 35
- "Problem 707: Finding the Value of a Snudge," by Walter Penney, 19/7 (July), 15
- "Problem 708: A Coin Tossing Program," by Walter Penney, 19/8 (Aug.), 58
- "Problem 709: Squares -- or Something," by Walter Penney, 19/9 (Sept.), 27
- "Problem 710: Mini-Program -- Sum and Substance" by Walter Penney, 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- "Problem 7011: A Play at Right End" by Walter Penney, 19/11 (Nov.), 62
- "Problem 7012: The Busy Programme" by Walter Penney, 19/12 (Dec.), 53
- Problems, "Programs that 'Understand' the Nature of Ill-Defined Problems," by Bertram Raphael, 19/2 (Feb.), 37
- "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry," by Milton R. Wessel, 19/9 (Sept.), 18
- "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry" -- Important Notice and Correction," 19/10 (Oct.), 13
- "Proceedings of the Special Interest Group on University Computing Centers Conference on Unbundling," Association for Computing Machinery, 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- "Product Quality Evaluation Service," General Electric Co., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Production control system, "Integrated Data Base Is Key to Production Control System," by Edward J. Frankovic, 19/5 (May), 61
- Products, "A Proposal To Withhold Products from the Government -- Pro and Con," by Edward Webster and Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 46
- "The Profession of Information Engineer and His Bridges to Society," 19/3 (Mar.), 44
- "Professional Training and Development Program (PTD)," 19/5 (May), 73
- Program design, "Effective Program Design," by David W. Packer, 19/7 (July), 37
- Programmer, "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther Prisoner," by Joseph Hanlon, 19/11 (Nov.), 36
- Programmer trainees, "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs" -- Comment," by Dorothy Vezetinski, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Programmers, "Training for Computer Programmers," by Lorin G. Vogeding, 19/7 (July), 48
- Programming: "Geometric Programming Helps Decide Best Product Designs," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- "Practical APT Part Programming Correspondence Course," 19/7 (July), 51
- "A Prose Glossary of APL (A Programming Language)," by Harry Katzan, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 39
- "Programming Languages," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Programming Review Course To Be Offered in Washington in Preparation for DPMA Exam," 19/7 (July), 51
- Programming Sciences Corp.: "DATAGEN," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- "Eduputer (T)," 19/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Programs that 'Understand' the Nature of Ill-Defined Problems," by Bertram Raphael, 19/2 (Feb.), 37
- Progress report: "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Evidence Regarding the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy -- Progress Report," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/9 (Sept.), 48
- "World Simulation: Progress Report," by John McLeod, 19/5 (May), 12
- Project analysis, "PAC (Project Analysis and Control)," International Systems Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- "A Proposal To Withhold Products from the Government -- Pro and Con," by Edward Webster and Thomas J. Watson, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 46
- "A Prose Glossary of APL (A Programming Language)," by Harry Katzan, Jr., 19/8 (Aug.), 39
- Prospects, "Retrospect, Prospects and Trends in the Computer Field: A Forum of Some Relevant Thoughts and Ideas," 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- "Psychologists Use Small Computer in Studies of Human Memory," 19/5 (May), 72
- Publications, "IEEE Publications Bulletin," IEEE, 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Pulse Communications, Inc., "Data Interface Test Set," 19/6 (June), 56
- Punch, "Card Punch, Model d29," Datronic Rental Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- PUNCH LINES: 19/1 (Jan.), 14; 19/2 (Feb.), 38; 19/3 (Mar.), 46; 19/4 (Apr.), 25; 19/5 (May), 13; 19/6 (June), 27; 19/7 (July), 13; 19/8 (Aug.), 57; 19/9 (Sept.), 13; 19/10 (Oct.), 22; 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- Pupil, "The Value of the Computer as a Pupil," by A. Kent Morton, 19/3 (Mar.), 24
- Purcell, Roderick, "Punch Lines . . ." 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- Purpose, "ACM Counter Conference -- Statement of Purpose," by David E. Burmaster, 19/8 (Aug.), 8
- Pylshyn, Dr. Zenon W., "How Can Machines Do What Their Makers Can't?" 19/5 (May), 22
- Q
- Qantel Corp., "QANTEL V, A Business Computer System," 19/5 (May), 75
- Quadri Corp., "Model 401-1 Read/Only Core Memory Systems," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "Quick Draw Service Available in Time-Sharing Mode from U.S. Time-Sharing," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- R
- RCA: "Crime Analysis Studies Use Spectra 70 at RCA's Advanced Technology Laboratories," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- "Militarized Command and Control Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 43
- RCA/Information Systems, "RCA 2, 3, 6, 7," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
- RCA Memory Products Div., "Computer Memory Systems, Low-Cost and Expandable," 19/6 (June), 55
- RCA New G Information, "TSOS-Version 6 (Time Sharing Operating System)," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Race, "Starting Before the Race Begins," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/12 (Dec.), 6
- Radiation, "UCLA Computer-Aided Study Indicates Lizards Become Sterile After Prolonged Low-Level Radiation," 19/11 (Nov.), 50
- Radiographs, "Authenticity of Raphael Painting Established by X-Ray Radiographs," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Railroad yard, "4000 Freight Cars Per Day Automatically Switched by Computer in Railroad Yard," 19/3 (Mar.), 49
- "Railroads Seek Tougher Terminal," from R. A. Petrasch, 19/9 (Sept.), 7
- Railway industry, "Summary of Computers Installed in the Railway Industry," 19/7 (July), 10
- Random Access, "RACE (Random Access Composition Equipment)," Warlock Computer Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- Raphael, Bertram, "Programs that 'Understand' the Nature of Ill-Defined Problems," 19/2 (Feb.), 37
- Raphael painting, "Authenticity of Raphael Painting Established by X-Ray Radiographs," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Rapid Response Systems, Inc., "AUTO-SOURCE," 19/7 (July), 56
- Ratliff, Hub S., "YARDSTICK," 19/5 (May), 78
- Ray, James Earl, "The Assassination of Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., the Role of James Earl Ray, and the Question of Conspiracy," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/12 (Dec.), 39
- Raytheon Co., "Raytheon 704 Minicomputer," 19/6 (June), 51
- Reactionary, "Conservative vs. Reactionary," by Alden R. Dalzell, 19/4 (Apr.), 43
- Reactions, "Some Positive Reactions to May Issue Article by Sprague," from Michael Gerace, J. E. Lawson, Jay Hart, and Alder M. Jenkins, 19/8 (Aug.), 7
- Read-by-touch, "Electronic Read-by-Touch System," Monarch Marking Systems, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- Reader: "GE Magnetic Reader," General Electric, 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- "Incremental Card Reader," Parameters, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- "Miniature Punched Tape Reader," Decitek, 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- "Model 9600 Card Reader," Bridge Data Products, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Optical Mark Reader (OMR 8421)," Automata Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Reader interest, "Tremendous Reader Interest," from Mike Shah, 19/7 (July), 4
- Reader-printer, "500 Reader-Printer," 3M Company, Microfilm Products Div., 19/7 (July), 57
- Reader rollover, "Tape Reader Rollover," Hewlett Packard, 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- Readers, "Optical Character Readers," Viatron Computer Systems Corp., 19/6 (June), 56
- READERS'FORUM: 19/8 (Aug.), 8; 19/9 (Sept.), 8; 19/10 (Oct.), 7; 19/11 (Nov.), 8; 19/12 (Dec.), 7
- Reading: "The 'Language Experience' Approach in Teaching Reading -- Computerized," by Mrs. Florine L. Way, 19/9 (Sept.), 28
- "Remote Card Reading Terminal," Data Computing Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Real-Time Analysis of Electrocardiograms by Computer," by Dr. G. A. Kien, T. V. Balacek, L. L. Linka, and W. V. Murphy, 19/6 (June), 16
- Reality, "Computers, Language, and Reality," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/3 (Mar.), 6
- "Computers, Language, and Reality" -- Comment," by Eric Brodheim, 19/6 (June), 9
- Receiver/Converter, "DATA-KAP Model 811 Receiver/Converter," Electronic Laboratories Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Record reporting, "CHURCH CRSS/MMP," Tri-Data Systems, 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Recorder: "Data-Kap 882 Machine-Source Digital Recorder," Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
- "Key-to-Tape Data Recorder with Display and Communications Capability," Heuristic Concepts Inc., 19/5 (May), 78
- "SEACO Model 401 COM Recorder," SEACO Computer-Display, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Recording system, "Dual Image, A Modular Data Recording and Retrieval System," Interface Mechanisms, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- Referral program, "DOD Referral Program for Retiring Military Personnel," 19/7 (July), 50
- Registered business programmer, "DPMA Announces Registered Business Programmer Examination," by R. Calvin Elliott, 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- Registration system, "COMPSO Introduces First Fully Computerized Convention Registration System," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Regulations for Information Sys-

Annual Index

- tems," by Prof. Calvin C. Gottlieb, 19/9 (Sept.), 14
- "Rehabilitation," from Jack D. Dillard, 19/5 (May), 4
- "Reliability of Information in CEA -- Comment," by Norwood Jones and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/9 (Sept.), 9
- Remington Rand Office Systems Division, Sperry Rand Corp., "REMKARD," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Remote Computing Corp., "General Business Programs for Time-Sharing Users Acquired by Remote Computing Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- Remote console system, "Use of a Remote Console System on a University Campus," by Herbert D. Schwetman, 19/3 (Mar.), 30
- Remote terminal printer, "Type-liner Model III Remote Terminal Printer," Data Computing, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Renouf, James E., and John Bieler, "Instant Insanity" Fails to Frustrate Computer -- Comments," 19/8 (Aug.), 10
- Repro Incorporated, "Repro 120 Printer," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Report from Australia," by W. R. Cooper, 19/12 (Dec.), 35
- "Report from Great Britain," by Ted Schoeters, 19/1 (Jan.), 55; 19/2 (Feb.), 36; 19/3 (Mar.), 35; 19/4 (Apr.), 34; 19/5 (May), 64; 19/6 (June), 23; 19/7 (July), 25; 19/8 (Aug.), 56; 19/9 (Sept.), 32; 19/10 (Oct.), 43; 19/11 (Nov.), 40
- Reports, "Minicomputer Reports," Auerbach Info, Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- "Representatives of 40 Professional Organizations Plan a 'National Computer Year,'" by Sam Matsa, 19/7 (July), 10
- Republic Corp., "Tab Card Processing Service Bureau Established by Republic Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Republic Software Products, Inc., "MIRACL/CPG (Cobol Program Generator)," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- Research, "Computers in Crystallography Research," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
- "Health Threats of Air Pollution Being Probed in Computerized Research Project," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Lie Detector Research Aided by Computer," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- RESEARCH FRONTIER: 19/2 (Feb.), 49; 19/5 (May), 80; 19/7 (July), 52; 19/8 (Aug.), 63; 19/9 (Sept.), 51; 19/11 (Nov.), 50; 19/12 (Dec.), 38
- Research grant, "Applications Are Available for 1970 DPMA Research Grant," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- Research, Inc., "ALGORITHIC-16T," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "Research Scientists Develop Computer-Aided Technique To Help Detect Major Kidney Disorders," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- Reservations, "Campsite Reservations Service Available for Outdoor Enthusiasts," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- "Responsibility," by Joseph F. Rogers, Jr., 19/4 (Apr.), 43
- "Responsible Journalism," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 7
- Retail system, "NCR 280 Retail System," The National Cash Register Company, 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Retarded, "IBM Computer Helps Texas Improve Care for Mentally Ill and Retarded," 19/6 (June), 49
- Retrieval, "Datagraphix Automated Retrieval Techniques (DART)," Stromberg Datagraphix, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- Retrieval system, "Dual Image, A Modular Data Recording and Retrieval System," Interface Mechanisms, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
- Retrofit package, "Bar Mill Retrofit Package," The Bunker-Ramo Corp., Numerical Control Systems Div., 19/7 (July), 56
- "Retrospect, Prospect and Trends in the Computer Field: A Forum of Some Relevant Thoughts and Ideas," 19/1 (Jan.), 14
- "Revenue Agents Track Down Cigarette Bootlegging With Aid of Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Review, "Programming Review Course To Be Offered in Washington in Preparation for DPMA Exam," 19/7 (July), 51
- Revolution, "The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution," by Alan F. Westin, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- Rixon Electronics, Inc., "88 Channel Multiplexer," 19/5 (May), 79
- Robbins, Donald K., "Evolution" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 23
- Robek, Dr. Mary, compiler of "Guide to Data Education Films," 19/6 (June), 57
- Robertson & Associates, Inc., "Weekly Reports of High Growth Industries and Companies; Studies of New Industries; and Tailored, Confidential Single Client Studies," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Robins Industries Corp., "DWM Series Paper Winder," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- "Hand Encoder for Perf. Tape Cards," 19/5 (May), 79
- Robot: "OCLA Robot, A Promising Aide for Astronauts and Amputees," 19/7 (July), 52
- Rogers, Joseph F., Jr., "Responsibility," 19/4 (Apr.), 43
- "The Role of Administrators and Physicians in the Development of Hospital Information Systems," by Geoffrey G. Jackson, 19/6 (June), 35
- "The Role of Computers in Cardiology," Technical Information Section, Clinical Instruments Operations, 19/10 (Oct.), 49
- "Rome Bank and Corporation S Form Optical Reading Services Company," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
- Rooms, "Prefabricated Clean Rooms with Air Conditioning," Agnew-Higgins, Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
- Rosenbaum, Richard N., F. R. Montgomery, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "The Invasion of Privacy -- Comments," 19/6 (June), 8
- Royal Victoria Hospital, "Deaf Children May Be Helped by Computer-Based Procedure Being Studied at the Royal Victoria Hospital," 19/5 (May), 80
- Royalty plan, "TransNet Corp. Announces a Royalty Plan for Computer Programs," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Ruderman, Morton, and A. Neil Pappalardo, "The Hospital Computer Comes of Age," 19/6 (June), 28
- Ruff, Carl, "Commendation" (Letters to the Editor), 19/4 (Apr.), 4
- S
- SEACO Computer-Display, Inc., "SEACO Model 401 COM Recorder," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- SIGSPAC, "Bulletin of the Special Interest Group for Urban Systems, Planning, Architecture, and Civil Engineering (SIGSPAC)," 19/5 (May), 80
- SIGUCC, "Proceedings of the Special Interest Group on University Computing Centers Conference on Unbundling," Association for Computing Machinery, 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- "SJCC 71 -- Call for Papers," by Dr. Nathaniel Macon, 19/9 (Sept.), 10
- SP 9170R1, "Technical Manual on Numerical Control Systems (SP 9170R1)," Friden Division, The Singer Company, 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Safeguard, "Apollo 13: A Lesson Re Safeguard," by Daniel D. McCracken, 19/6 (June), 14
- "St. Francis Hospital Computerizes Its Medical Library," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
- Sammet, Jean E., "In Fundamental Disagreement" (Letters to the Editor), 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- "Samson Trends," "Punch Lines ...," 19/6 (June), 27
- Sanders Data Systems, Inc., "Sanders 622 Stand-Alone Data Display System," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Sangamo Electric Co., "Data Pooler," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
- Sarnoff, Robert W., "Punch Lines..." 19/1 (Jan.), 14; 19/5 (May), 13
- Savas, Emanuel S., "Computer-Assisted Political Analysis" -- Comment," 19/10 (Oct.), 7
- Sayre, Dr. Kenneth M., "Can a Machine Be Conscious?" 19/3 (Mar.), 15
- Scanner, "Digital Scanner," Megadata, 19/1 (Jan.), 64
- School, "Siemens Computer School in Munich, Germany," 19/7 (July), 51
- School house, "The Little Red School House and the Big Black Box," by Brother Austin David, FSC, 19/12 (Dec.), 15
- Schoeters, Ted: "A Case History: The Management Information System of the Hambros Bank of London," 19/1 (Jan.), 50
- "Report from Great Britain": 19/1 (Jan.), 55; 19/2 (Feb.), 36; 19/3 (Mar.), 35; 19/4 (Apr.), 34; 19/5 (May), 64; 19/6 (June), 23; 19/7 (July), 25; 19/8 (Aug.), 56; 19/9 (Sept.), 32; 19/10 (Oct.), 43; 19/11 (Nov.), 40
- Schwartz, Lillian, and Ken Knowlton, "Tapestry II" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 13
- Schwetman, Herbert D., "Use of a Remote Console System on a University Campus," 19/3 (Mar.), 30
- Sci-Tek, Inc., "GASO," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- Science, "University Science and Engineering in Transition," by Dean Walter S. Owen, 19/12 (Dec.), 31
- Scientific Measurements, Inc., "COM-UKIT Computer Logic Lab," 19/6 (June), 52
- Scientists: "Antarctic Mysteries Being Probed by Scientists With Help of Seagoing Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- "Research Scientists Develop Computer-Aided Technique To Help Detect Major Kidney Disorders," 19/11 (Nov.), 51
- "Vocal Scientists," from Arthur D. Little, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 8
- Scoma, Louis, Jr., "Security in the Computer Complex," 19/11 (Nov.), 10
- Scopewriter, "BR 2280 Scopewriter," The Bunker-Ramo Corp., Business and Industry Div., 19/7 (July), 57
- Scoreboard, "Million-Dollar Scoreboard at Pirates New Stadium Is Computer-Controlled," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
- Seagoing computer, "Antarctic Mysteries Being Probed by Scientists With Help of Seagoing Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
- "Seasonal Mosquito Battle Gets Computer Assist," 19/7 (July), 50
- Second conspiracy, "The Conspiracy to Assassinate Senator Robert F. Kennedy and the Second Conspiracy to Cover It Up," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/10 (Oct.), 52
- Secret documents, "Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives," by Neil Macdonald, 19/11 (Nov.), 44
- Security, "Hi-Line Security," Mosler, 19/7 (July), 57
- "Security in the Computer Complex," by Louis Scoma, Jr., 19/11 (Nov.), 10
- Self-instructional programs, "New Guidebook Lists 2000 Self-Instructional Programs," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Seigsohn, J. J., "IFIP Congress 71 -- Call for Papers," 19/4 (Apr.), 13
- Semiconductor Storage Unit, "SSU (Semiconductor Storage Unit)," Advanced Memory Systems, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
- Senator, "Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy'," 19/10 (Oct.), 56
- Service bureau: "Black-Owned Service Bureau Given Authorization by State of New Jersey," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Tab Card Processing Service Bureau Established by Republic Corp.," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
- Service bureau program, "Type-writer Terminal Becomes Businessman's Plotter with New Service Bureau Program," 19/5 (May), 79
- Service centers, "Univac Opens Service Centers in Hong Kong and Bangkok," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
- Services, "Guidelines for Contracting for Computer Related Services," by B. A. Martin, 19/4 (Apr.), 18
- Shah, Mike, "Tremendous Reader Interest" (Letters to the Editor), 19/7 (July), 4
- Shahar, Dr. Arie, "Mapping of Jerusalem by Computer," 19/5 (May), 26
- Shared processing system, "Univac 1108 Shared Processing System," Sperry Rand Univac Division, 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- Shepard Div., Vogue Instrument Corp., "Printer, Model 828," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Sheth, Dr. A. A., "Computer Art" (Letters to the Editor), 19/1 (Jan.), 4
- Shredder, "Jet-12 Paper Shredder," Shredmaster Corp., 19/7 (July), 57
- Shredmaster Corp., "Jet-12 Paper Shredder," 19/7 (July), 57
- "Siemens Computer School in Munich, Germany," 19/7 (July), 51
- Signal Processors, Inc., "CSP-30 Computer," 19/5 (May), 75
- "Signature Verification System Permits Signatures on One Film Card," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Silber, Howard A., "A Hypothetical Interview Between the President of a Computer Software Company and a Patent Attorney Specializing in Protection of Computer Programs," 19/2 (Feb.), 16
- Silber, Howard A., and John Ambrose, "IBM, The Patent Office, and the Small Software Company: The Emergence of an Industry," 19/2 (Feb.), 14
- Silence, "The Dangers of Silence," by Kingman Brewster, Jr., 19/7 (July), 44
- Simon, Rev. Lambert J., "Dear Computer" (Letters to the Editor), 19/5 (May), 4
- Simulation: "Computer Simulation Study Aids Designers of World's Largest Airport," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
- "EMPHASIS (Evaluation Management Using Past History Analysis for Scientific Inventory Simulation)," National Cash Register Co., 19/5 (May), 77
- "World Simulation: Progress Report," by John McLeod, 19/5 (May), 12
- Simulation Models, Inc., "PLAN-DEC," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- Simultaneous Reporting System, "SRS (Simultaneous Reporting System)," Chilton Computer Co., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- The Singer Co., Friden Div.: "Friden Model 800 Individual Store and Forward Module," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "Manufacturing Information System," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
- "System Ten," 19/5 (May), 74
- "Technical Manual on Numerical Control Systems (SP 9170R1)," 19/8 (Aug.), 66
- Singer, J. Peter, and Frank A. Petro, "A Case History: Implementation of a Computer-Based Patient Accounting System," 19/6 (June), 19
- "Small Computer Monitors Aircraft Performance for Air Canada," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Snyder, N. C., "Computer Offers New Opportunities for the Blind" -- Comments, 19/5 (May), 10
- Sobieraj, Ronald, "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment," 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- Social change, "Computers and Social Change: Uses -- And Misuses," by David F. Foster, 19/8 (Aug.), 31
- "Social Consciousness," by T. D. C. Kuch, 19/4 (Apr.), 44
- Social decisions, "Systems Analysis for Social Decisions," by Joseph L. Bower, 19/3 (Mar.), 38
- Social implications, "The Case for the Awareness of the Social Implications of Computers is Presented to the Candidates for National ACM Office," by Paul Armer, William S. Dorn, and Daniel D. McCracken, 19/6 (June), 14
- Social responsibility, "Another Approach to Social Responsibility in the Computer Field," by T. D. C. Kuch and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
- Society: "A 'Checkless' Society or an 'Unchecked' Society?," by Rudy C. Stiefel, 19/10 (Oct.), 32
- "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 1," by Prof. Leslie Mezei, 19/10 (Oct.), 28
- "Computer Graphics for Society -- Part 2," by Leslie Mezei, 19/11 (Nov.), 30
- "The 'Involuntary Campus' and the 'Manipulated Society'," by Kingman Brewster, Jr., 19/2 (Feb.), 30
- Society -- see "The House Is on Fire: The Profession of Information Engineer and His Bridges to Society."
- "SOFT-PAC To License and Market Proprietary Software Systems," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- SoftTech, Inc., "FDS," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- Software: "ADABAS," Aiv Institut Darmstadt, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "B2BCONV ('Bits to Bytes Conversion')," Trivalent Enterprises, Ltd., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- "CIMS (Computer Installation Management System)," Booth Resources International, 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "DS/1," System Development Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- "DSP (Documentation Standards Package)," Advanced Management Systems Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
- "DUO/360," Computer Technology Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "FDS," SoftTech, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- "GASO," Sci-Tek, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- "IAL (Investment Analysis Language)," The American Bankers Assoc., 19/7 (July), 56
- "IAM (Interactive Algebraic Manipulation)," Applied Data Research, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "MCBT," Computing Corporation International, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "N/C Lathe Package," Fordax Corp., 19/6 (June), 55
- "PDP-10 COBOL," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "PRTFAST," GDC Data Systems, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "SRS (Simultaneous Reporting System)," Chilton Computer Co., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- "TSOS-Version 6 (Time Sharing Operating System)," RCA New & Information, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "X-TEND," PDA Systems, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- "ACCOUNTPAK," Systems Dimensions Ltd., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- "AIMES III (Automated Inventory Management Evaluation System)," Data Link Div., UCC, 19/7 (July), 56
- "ALPAC," Electronic Associates, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
- "ALTAX," COBOL Software Package, "Management Information Service," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "AUTO-SOURCE," Rapid Response Systems, Inc., 19/7 (July), 56
- "Bank Services Package," Delta Data Systems, Inc., 19/5 (May), 77
- "BANKSERV (TM) Time Deposit Certificate," Arthur S. Krantley and Company, 19/3 (Mar.), 51
- "BASE (Brokerage Accounting System Elements)," IBM Corp.,

Annual Index

- 19/6 (June), 55
 "BASIC (for PDP-11)" Digital Equipment Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
 "Bisynchronous Oriented Communications System (BOCS)" GTE Data Services, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 "Burroughs GL II," Computer Sciences Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 51
 "Cash Flow Forecaster," Arthur S. Kranzley and Co., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "CHURCH CRRS/MMP," Tri-Data Systems, 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "CIPHER/1," Xanthos Software Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "COBILITY," Data Technology, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 48
 "COBOL-MAP," Pioneer Data Sciences, Inc., 19/3 (July), 56
 "Construction Company Cost System," International Computer Corp., 19/6 (June), 55
 "Construction Estimating Program," IBM Corporation, 19/5 (May), 77
 "Contractors' Integrated Payroll System," International Computer Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "CUBOL," Computer Usage Co., Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "DATA/360," IBM Corporation, 19/3 (Mar.), 51
 "DATAGEN," Programming Sciences Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "Datagraphix Automated Retrieval Techniques (DART)," Stromberg Datagraphix, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 "DEEP/360," Macro Services Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
 "DIBOL (Digital Equipment Business-Oriented Language)," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/5 (May), 77
 "DISPLAYALL," Informatics Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "Dump/Restore/Copy," Westinghouse Tele-Computer Systems Corporation, 19/12 (Dec.), 48
 "Dynamic Multi-Tasking System (DMTS)," Western Systems, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "EMPHASIS (Evaluation Management using Past History Analysis for Scientific Inventory Simulation)," National Cash Register Co., 19/5 (May), 77
 "FIND 2 (File Interrogation of Nineteen-hundred Data)," International Computers Ltd., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 "General Maintenance System (GMS)," Information Science Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 63
 "Gift Information and Fund-raising Tasks System (GIFTS)," Systemation, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "GRAPHICS," Turnkey Systems Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "GRIPS (Gift Reporting and Information Processing System)," International Data Applications, 19/1 (Jan.), 63
 "HEARTS," Xerox Data Systems, 19/7 (July), 56
 "Hill System of Engineering Computations," Transdata Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
 "How to Buy Proprietary Software Products," International Computer Programs, Inc., 19/6 (June), 57
 "INFO/I," PDA Systems, Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "Informatics Announces Compatible Family of Software Products for IBM Users," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "Integrated Accounting and Business Management System," Delta Data Systems, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 "The Internal Revenue Service Looks at Computer Software," by Mark E. Battersby, 19/2 (Feb.), 20
 "JUDY (Just a Useful Device for You)," Data Usage Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "LOGIC," Computeria, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "MARK IV/260 System for Spectra 70 Computers," Informatics Inc., 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "MASTER SERIES," Infodata Systems Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "MATCH," Applied Logic Corporation, 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "MICAP," Tymshare, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 "MIRACL/CPG (Cobol Program Generator)," Republic Software Products, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "MOFACS (Multi-Order Feedback and Compensation Synthesis)," Compro Associates, 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "MUSE (Machine User Symbolic Environment)," Meta-Language Products, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "On-Line Management Information and Accounting System," Computing Corporation International, Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
 "PAC (Project Analysis and Control)," International Systems Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "PAT," Cullinane Corp., 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "Patents on Software," from Richard Merrill, 19/9 (Sept.), 7
 "Peripheral Monitor," National Software Exchange, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 "PIPTO," Walter Frederick Friedman and Co., Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "PLANDCC," Simulation Models, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "PRO/TEST (Profitable approach to TESTING)," Synergetics Corp., 19/5 (May), 77
 "PROSPKTES," Software Assistance Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 "Quikpoint Postprocessors," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 "SALES-CALL," System Implementation Corp., 19/5 (May), 77
 "SAM (Systems Analysis Machine)," Applied Data Research, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "SERIES," Western Operations, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "Shared Laboratory Information System," IBM Corporation, 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "SPEEDPLOT II," Pacific Software Services Co., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 "Street Address Matching System (SAMS)," Urban Data Processing, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "Subscription Fulfillment System," North American Computer Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "System 70," Western Operations, Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
 "Tape-Test," Systems Research Laboratories, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "TOTAL," Cincom Systems, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "TRACE," Pennsylvania Research Associates Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "USURPER I," J. Toelner G Associates, 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "The Validator," Data Management Services, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 "Varian 620/1 MOS," Varian Data Machines, 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "Vertical Brailier," Bradford Computer and Systems, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 "VIPcom '71," VIP Systems Corporation, 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "VISOR," Dataventure, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 55
 "YARDSTICK," Hub S. Ratliff, 19/5 (May), 78
 Software Assistance Corp., "PROSPKTES," 19/4 (Apr.), 52
 Software company: "A Hypothetical Interview Between the President of a Computer Software Company and a Patent Attorney Specializing in Protection of Computer Programs," by Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 16
 "IBM, The Patent Office, and the Small Software Company: The Emergence of an Industry," by John Ambrose, and Howard A. Silber, 19/2 (Feb.), 14
 Software library, "Abstracts from the Computer Software Library, Vol. 1," COMSEC, Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
 Software systems, "SOFT-PAC To License and Market Proprietary Software Systems," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
 Solem, Helen, "'The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst' -- Comment," 19/10 (Oct.), 8
 Solem, Helen, and Evanne Buchanan, "Computer Terminal Selection: Humberg on a Grand Scale?" 19/5 (May), 11
 "Solution to Air Traffic Jams Developed by Goodyear Aerospace Corporation," 19/8 (Aug.), 63
 "Some Positive Reactions to May Issue Article by Sprague," from Michael Gerace, J. E. Lawson, Jay Hart, and Alder M. Jenkins, 19/8 (Aug.), 7
 "Some Views About 'Computers and Automation'" by J. F. Thibault, Donald Kaye, Carl F. R. Weiman, Foster Morrison, Donald B. Jones, and Jonathan E. Adler, 19/12 (Dec.), 13
 "Source Pattern -- And Three Transformations" (computer art), by Sozo Hashimoto, 19/8 (Aug.), 18
 South African Markets, "Computer Sciences Corp. Enters Australian and South African Markets," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
 Southern Illinois Univ., "Computers in Crystallography Research," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
 Southern Pacific, "Locomotive That 'Goes Nowhere' is Classroom for Southern Pacific's New Engineers," 19/12 (Dec.), 37
 Space and Tactical Systems Corp., "Series SMP Low Power Plated Wire Memories," 19/3 (Mar.), 51
 "Speakers Available Through IEEE Computer Group's 1970 'Distinguished Visitors' Program," by John L. Kirkley, 19/1 (Jan.), 9
 Special interest group, "ACM Special Interest Group on Computer Uses in Education," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
 Special purpose systems: "CL-II Clinical Data Processing System," Infotronics Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 47
 "L4000 Accounting Computer," Burroughs Corp., 19/5 (May), 76
 "POP-15/35," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
 "RAD-8 System," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 64
 "ALGORITHIC-16," Research, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
 "Automated Cage Transaction System (ACTS)," Data Instruments Co., 19/11 (Nov.), 52
 "DATANET-500 Data Communications Processing System," General Electric, 19/5 (May), 76
 "DATAPLEX System," Data Instruments Co., 19/7 (July), 55
 "Detector System Model TDS-IE," Elron, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
 "The Devonshire," Devonshire Computer Corp., 19/5 (May), 75
 "File Search IV Information and Retrieval System," ALL Information Systems, 19/3 (Mar.), 51
 "Honeywell Banking System," Honeywell EDP, 19/6 (June), 52
 "IDAS (Information Displays Automatic Drafting System)," Information Displays, Inc., 19/12 (Dec.), 48
 "Low-Cost Computer-Assisted Instruction (CAI) System," Hewlett-Packard, 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "Manufacturing Information System," Singer Friden Division, 19/10 (Oct.), 47
 "The Manufacturing Man's Computer," Texas Instruments, 19/6 (June), 52
 "Professional Information Processor," Medelco Inc., 19/6 (June), 52
 "Programmable Controller (PC-45)," General Electric Company, 19/8 (Aug.), 64
 "QUANTA Analyzer/Computer System," Digital Equipment Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
 "QANTEL V, A Business Computer System," Qantel Corp., 19/5 (May), 75
 "RACE (Random Access Composition Equipment)," Warlock Computer Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 52
 "Regitel System, a Point-Of-Sale Transaction System," American Regitel Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
 "System IV/70," Four-Phase Systems, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 52
 "Turnkey Drafting System," Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., 19/3 (Mar.), 51
 "Varitext," an Automated Text-Setting System," Varian Data Machines, 19/12 (Dec.), 48
 "WORD CENTRAL," Lodge & Shipley Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 52
 Special Unit Senator, "Index to 'Special Unit Senator: The Investigation of the Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy,'" 19/10 (Oct.), 56
 Spectra 70, "Crime Analysis Studies Use Spectra 70 at RCA's Advanced Technology Laboratories," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
 Sperry Rand Corp., Remington Rand Office Systems Division, "REMKARD," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "UNIVAC 1110 Computer," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
 Sperry Rand Univac Division: "DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "Univac 1108 Shared Processing System," 19/3 (Mar.), 50
 Sperry Rand Corp., Vickers UMAC Div., "UMACORE Memory," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
 "Spiders Weave New Web of Knowledge About the Behavior of Man," 19/10 (Oct.), 44
 "Spirals" (computer art), by Goran Sundqvist, 19/8 (Aug.), 20
 Splicer, "OCR Tape Splicer," Computer Accessories Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 Sprague, Richard E.: "The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence," 19/5 (May), 29
 "The Assassination of Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., the Role of James Earl Ray, and the Question of Conspiracy," by Richard E. Sprague, 19/12 (Dec.), 39
 "Computer-Assisted Analysis of Evidence Regarding the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy -- Progress Report," 19/9 (Sept.), 48
 "The Conspiracy to Assassinate Senator Robert F. Kennedy and the Second Conspiracy to Cover It Up," 19/10 (Oct.), 52
 "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals," 19/1 (Jan.), 48
 "Some Positive Reactions to May Issue Article by Sprague," from Michael Gerace, J. E. Lawson, Jay Hart, and Alder M. Jenkins, 19/8 (Aug.), 7
 Sprague, Richard E., Edmund C. Berkeley, and Leslie Mezel, "The May Article, 'The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence' -- Report No. 2," 19/7 (July), 29
 Squire, Clark, "The Life and Times of Clark Squire: Computer Programmer, Black Panther Prisoner," by Joseph Hanlon, 19/11 (Nov.), 36
 "Stairways" (computer art), by Manfred Mohr, 19/8 (Aug.), 14
 Stamps: "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands," by Erik Albarbada, 19/6 (June), 22
 "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands" -- Correction, from H. Van Haaren, 19/11 (Nov.), 6
 Standard Computer Corp., "Large-Scale Memory Systems," 19/5 (May), 76
 Standard Logic, Inc., "MOS Memory, MM 602," 19/1 (Jan.), 63
 Standard, Mary R., "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing" -- Comment, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
 "The Standard Point Location Code," by the Office of Technical Information, National Bureau of Standards, 19/12 (Dec.), 14
 Standard Prudential Corp., "Computer Trade Center to be Opened by Standard Prudential," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
 Standard Register Co., "Variable-Speed Forms Burster," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
 Stans, Maurice H., "Punch Lines . . ." 19/11 (Nov.), 15
 Star theater, "PDP-8 Automates Star Theater at Strasenburgh Planetarium," 19/3 (Mar.), 48
 "Starting Before the Race Begins," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/12 (Dec.), 6
 "Statement of Ownership," 19/11 (Nov.), 35
 Statistical services, "Westat Research, Inc., Announces New Service," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
 "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing," by Gerald H. F. Gardner, 19/1 (Jan.), 57
 "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing" -- Comment, by Mary R. Standard, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
 Stearns House Company, "Government Industrial Complex," 19/7 (July), 57
 Stein, B., "October 1970 National Data Processing Conference of the Information Processing Association of Israel -- Call for Papers," 19/3 (Mar.), 16
 Stereo music, "PDP-8 Plays Stereo Music," 19/8 (Aug.), 60
 Sterile, "UCLA Computer-Aided Study Indicates Lizards Become Sterile After Prolonged Low-Level Radiation," 19/11 (Nov.), 50
 Stevens, David F., "The User/Manufacturer Interface," 19/9 (Sept.), 25
 Stiefel, Rudy C., "A 'Checkless' Society or an 'Unchecked' Society?," 19/10 (Oct.), 32
 Stocks, "The Young, New Crowd that Picks Stocks by Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 15
 Stone, James A., "Punch Lines . . ." 19/5 (May), 13
 Storage, "Swinger' Disk Pack Storage," Engineered Data Products, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
 Strasenburgh Planetarium, "PDP-8 Automates Star Theater at Strasenburgh Planetarium" 19/3 (Mar.), 48
 Strokes, "Computer Aids Doctors Seeking Cause of Strokes," 19/8 (Aug.), 59
 Stromberg Datagraphix, Inc., Automated Retrieval Techniques (DART), 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 Student, "Computer Turns Student On," by Richard G. Bethle and Warren E. Brant, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
 "Student-to-Student Interaction in Computer Time-Sharing Systems," by Dr. Glenn L. Bryan, 19/3 (Mar.), 18
 Subjects, "IBM Manufacturing CAI Network Helps Employees Learn More Than 50 Subjects," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
 Subscription fulfillment, "Subscription Fulfillment System," North American Computer Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 Subscriptions, "Complimentary Subscriptions," from Mrs. Albert H. Mackenzie, 19/6 (June), 4
 Suit, "The Assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy: Complaint for the Disclosure of Information," 19/8 (Aug.), 53
 "Summary of Computers Installed in the Railway Industry," 19/7 (July), 10
 Sumner, Lloyd, "In Wilderness" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 15
 Sundqvist, Goran, "Firebird" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 20
 "Fossil II" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 20
 "Spirals" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 20
 Surgery, "In the Year 2001: Surgery by Computer," by Dr. Robert Fondiller, 19/6 (June), 36
 "Surveying Package Added to General Library of Call-A-Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
 Sutherland, J. M., "Industrial Robots and Automation," 19/10 (Oct.), 36
 Sycor, Inc., "French, German, Spanish and Swedish Keyboards for Key-Cassette Terminals,"

Annual Index

- 19/5 (May), 79
 Sylvania Electric Products, "Four-Color CRT Display," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 "The Symbols of the Khan," Anonymous, 19/2 (Feb.), 33
 Symposium: "International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations — Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
 "October 1970 Annual Symposium on Switching and Automata Theory — Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/3 (Mar.), 17
 Synergetics Corp., "PRO/TEST (Profitable approach to Testing)," 19/5 (May), 77
 System Development Corp., "DS/1," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 System Implementation Corp., "SALES-CALL," 19/5 (May), 77
 "System/3 Users' Group Is Formed," by Tom Adamski, 19/7 (July), 10
 System/360, "Interchangeable Disk Storage for System/360," Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 43
 Systematics/Magne-Head Div., General Instrument Corp.: "Discstor[®] 510 Mass Memory System," 19/10 (Oct.), 47
 "SA 7000 Series Drum Memory Systems," 19/8 (Aug.), 64
 "SA 8000 Series Drum," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
 Systemation, Inc., "Gift Information and Fundraising Tasks System (GIFTS)," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 Systems Analysis, "SAM (Systems Analysis Machine)," Applied Data Research, Inc., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 "Systems Analysis for Social Decisions," by Joseph L. Bower, 19/3 (Mar.), 38
 Systems analyst: "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst," by Elias M. Awad, 19/8 (Aug.), 34
 "The Dilemma of the Systems Analyst" — Comment, by Helen Solem, 19/10 (Oct.), 8
 "Management's View of Systems Analysts," from Stanley Jaffin, 19/10 (Oct.), 3
 Systems Dimensions Ltd., "AC-COUNTPAK," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc., "SYSTEMS 82," 19/11 (Nov.), 52
 Systems Research Laboratories, Inc., "Tape-Test," 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 Systems technique, "Decision Tables as a Systems Technique," by Wilfred C. Chesebrough, 19/4 (Apr.), 30
 "Systems Test," by Dwight M. Frazier, Jr., 19/9 (Sept.), 22
 "Systems Test" — Comment, by Mrs. P. L. Nichols and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/12 (Dec.), 10
- T**
 TV: "AAT-101 TV Display Driver," Ann Arbor Terminals Inc., 19/7 (July), 57
 "Kodak's Digitally Controlled TV Corrects Image Smear," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
 "Tab Card Processing Service Bureau Established by Republic Corp.," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
 Tab Products Co., "COM Support Equipment," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "The Tale of Crazy Freddie," by John Ambrose, 19/2 (Feb.), 14
 Talman Federal Savings and Loan Association, "Signature Verification System Permits Storage of 10,000 Depositor Signatures on One Film Card," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
 Tanaka, Dr. Richard I., "Total Size of Exhibitions at Future Joint Computer Conferences Will Be Limited," 19/3 (Mar.), 15
 Tape: "ASTRON" A New Computer Tape," Memorex Corp., 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 "AUDEV 6400 Computer Tape," Audio Devices, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
 Tape checker, "Cassette Tape Checker, Model TC 1000," Dytro Corp., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 Tape transport, "SC 1035 Tape Transport," Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 19/7 (July), 56
 "Tapestry II" (computer art), by Lillian Schwartz and Ken Knowlton, 19/8 (Aug.), 13
 Tax preparer, "New Computerized Income Tax System for the Professional Tax Preparer," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
 Teach, "Computer Used to Teach Bank Employees How to Use a Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
 "Teacher Seeks to Correspond on Computer Subjects," from M. G. Paul Hutchinson, 19/7 (July), 4
 Teaching: "The Language Experience' Approach in Teaching Reading — Computerized," by Mrs. Florine L. Way, 19/9 (Sept.), 28
 "Postal Clerks in England Taught by Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
 Teaching devices: "ABACUS Educational Computer EC362/372," Feedback Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 47
 "Compu-Kee Model 40 Trainer," Kee, Inc., 19/6 (June), 52
 "COMP-U-KIT Computer Logic Lab," Scientific Measurements, Inc., 19/6 (June), 52
 "Eduputer (T)," Programming Sciences Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 62
 "In-Plant Computer Training Systems," Institute of Advanced Technology, 19/1 (Jan.), 62
 Technical Information Section, Clinical Instruments Operations, "The Role of Computers in Cardiology," 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "Technical Manual on Numerical Control Systems (SP 9170R1)," Friden Division, The Singer Company, 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 Technology: "Educational Technology," by Arthur D. Little, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 23
 "The Humanistic Aspects of Technology," from Brother Austin David, FSC, 19/7 (July), 4
 Telecommunication: "Magnafax 860 Facsimile Telecommunications Unit," Magnavox Systems, Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 "Optical Telecommunication Cables Foreseen Within Five Years," 19/12 (Dec.), 38
 Telecommunications Div., Data Products Corp., "PortaCom, a Portable Communications Terminal," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 Telecopier, "Xerox 400 Telecopier," Xerox Business Products Group, 19/7 (July), 56
 Telefile Computer Corp., "Data Processing Elephant — 411," 19/7 (July), 55
 Teleflora Worldwide, "New Service from Teleflora Worldwide Transmits Flowers by Computer," 19/5 (May), 80
 Telephone, "Electrocardiogram Processing by Telephone," Boeing Computer Services, The Boeing Company, 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 Television, "Computer and Television Microwave Network Shared by Texas Institutions," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
 Television antenna systems, "IIA Proposes FCC Study of the Potential of Low Cost Delivery of Information via Community Television Antenna Systems," by Paul G. Zurkowski, 19/2 (Feb.), 10
 Terminal: "CT-100 Computer Terminal," Electronic Arrays, Inc., 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "Graphic Conversion Terminal," Data Conversion Systems, Inc., 19/2 (Feb.), 47
 "Portacom Terminal," Data Products Corp., 19/6 (June), 56
 "Railroads Seek Tougher Terminal," from R. A. Petrash, 19/9 (Sept.), 7
 "Silent VDT-3 Terminal," Vernitron Corp., 19/12 (Dec.), 49
 "SPDT 10/20 CRT Terminal," Incoterm Corp., 19/8 (Aug.), 66
 "Term-mite Terminal," Data Input Devices, Inc., 19/11 (Nov.), 56
 "Typewriter Terminal Becomes Businessman's Plotter with New Service Bureau Program,"
- 19/5 (May), 79
 Terminal device, "Point-Of-Sale Computer Terminal Device, 'Registor'," Information Machines Corp., 19/1 (Jan.), 64
 Terminal selection, "Computer Terminal Selection: Humber on a Grand Scale?" by Helen Solem and Eyrann Buchanan, 19/5 (May), 11
 Terminals, "French, German, Spanish, and Swedish Keyboards for Key-Cassette Terminals," Sycor, Inc., 19/5 (May), 79
 "Ternary Logic," from Sidney I. Plotnick, 19/4 (Apr.), 4
 Test, "Systems Test," by Dwight M. Frazier, Jr., 19/9 (Sept.), 22
 Test set, "Data Interface Test Set," Pulse Communications, Inc., 19/6 (June), 56
 Tester, "Magnetic Ink Character Tester, Model MCT," Kidder Press Co., Inc., 19/9 (Sept.), 56
 Tester-cleaner, "Table-Top Magnetic Tape Tester-Cleaner," Kybe Corp., 19/6 (June), 57
 Testing, "PRO/TEST (Profitable approach to Testing)," Synergetics Corp., 19/5 (May), 77
 Terrick, William M., "Punch Lines..." 19/6 (June), 27
 Texas, "IBM Computer Helps Texas Improve Care for Mentally Ill and Retarded," 19/6 (June), 49
 Texas A&M Univ., Industrial Economics Research Div., "Directory of Computer Facilities in Texas," 19/5 (May), 80
 "Texas Company Uses Computer to Map Utility Poles, Oil Pipelines," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
 Texas institutions, "Computer and Television Microwave Network Shared by Texas Institutions," 19/10 (Oct.), 45
 Texas Instruments Inc., Digital Systems Div., "Model 980 Minicomputer," 19/7 (July), 55
 "The Manufacturing Man's Computer," 19/6 (June), 52
 Text-setting system, "Varitext I, an Automated Text-Setting System," Varian Data Machines, 19/12 (Dec.), 48
 Text to talk, "Computer Converts 'Text' to 'Talk' at Bell Laboratories," 19/7 (July), 52
 Thanks, "A Word of Thanks," from David C. Niven, 19/8 (Aug.), 7
 Theory, "International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations — Call for Papers," by Sheldon B. Akers, 19/10 (Oct.), 10
 Thibault, J. F., and Donald Kaye, Carl F. Weiman, Foster Morrison, Donald B. James, Jonathan E. Adler, "Some Views About Computers and Automation," 19/12 (Dec.), 13
 Think, "Do Computers Think?," by Donn B. Parker and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/10 (Oct.), 7
 "3-D 'Computer Man' Sells Norelco Shavers," 19/5 (May), 72
 3M Company, Microfilm Products Div., "500' Reader-Printer," 19/7 (July), 57
 "Three New York Organizations Combine to Train the Disadvantaged," 19/5 (May), 73
 Thunderstorms, "Anatomy of Thunderstorms Being Investigated with Aid of Computer," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
 Ticketing, "American Airlines' Tests of Do-It-Yourself Ticketing Called 'Highly Successful,'" 19/11 (Nov.), 50
 Tighe, Michael F., "Maze Search: A Program that Solves N Dimensional Mazes," 19/2 (Feb.), 22
 Time Share Peripherals Corp., "TSP-212 Plotting System for Time-Sharing," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
 Time sharing: "AUERBACH on Time Sharing," AUERBACH Info, Inc., 19/10 (Oct.), 49
 "DGC-301 Time-Sharing/Instrument Data Transfer System," Data Graphics Corp., 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 "General Business Programs for Time-Sharing Users Acquired by Remote Computing Corp.," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "P9200 Time Sharing System," Philips' Data Systems Div., 19/4 (Apr.), 51
 "Quick Draw Service Available in Time-Sharing Mode from U.S.
- Time-Sharing," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
 "TSOS-Version 6 (Time Sharing Operating System," RCA New G Information, 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 "User's Group for General Electric Mark II Time Sharing Service," by Heinz Dinter and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 13
 Time-sharing system: "Mini-Computer Time-Sharing System," Wang Laboratories, 19/3 (Mar.), 50
 "Student-to-Student Interaction in Computer Time-Sharing Systems," by Dr. Glenn L. Bryan, 19/3 (Mar.), 18
 "To Help Liberate One's Mind from Newspeak," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/6 (June), 9
 Toellner, J., & Associates, "USURPER I," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
 Tomash, Erwin, "Punch Lines..." 19/6 (June), 27
 Toronto General Hospital, "Motion Pictures of Living Hearts Analyzed by Computer-Based System," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
 "Total Education System' Being Marketed by Computer Sciences Corp.," 19/7 (July), 51
 "Total Size of Exhibitions at Future Joint Computer Conferences Will Be Limited," by Dr. Richard I. Tanaka, 19/3 (Mar.), 15
 Tower, Stuart, "Punch Lines..." 19/1 (Jan.), 15
 Trade center, "Computer Trade Center to be Opened by Standard Prudential," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
 Tradition, "Library Computer Quietly Changes Tradition," 19/6 (June), 50
 Training, "Goal — To Train 1000 Minority Students a Year," 19/1 (Jan.), 60
 "Training for Computer Programmers," by Lorin G. Voveding, 19/7 (July), 48
 "Training Incorporated Offers On-Site Training Services," 19/2 (Feb.), 42
 Transaction system: "Automated Cage Transaction System (ACTS)," Data Instruments Co., 19/11 (Nov.), 52
 "Regitel System, a Point-of-Sale Transaction System," American Regitel Corp., 19/7 (July), 55
 Transdata Corp., "Hill System of Engineering Computations," 19/7 (July), 56
 Transfer system, "Universal Data Transfer System," Data Graphics Corp., 19/4 (Apr.), 55
 Transformations, "Source Pattern — And Three Transformations" (computer art), by Sezo Hashimoto, 19/8 (Aug.), 18
 Translation service, "New 'BAS-IC-to-FORTRAN' Translation Service," 19/5 (May), 80
 "TransNet Corp. Announces a Royalty Plan for Computer Programs," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
 Treanor, Richard G., "Punch Lines..." 19/10 (Oct.), 22
 "Tremendous Reader Interest," from Mike Shah, 19/7 (July), 4
 Trends, "Retrospect, Prospects and Trends in the Computer Field: A Forum of Some Relevant Thoughts and Ideas," 19/1 (Jan.), 14
 Tri-Data Corp., "Cartridge-Loaded Magnetic Tape System," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
 Tri-Data Systems, "CHURCH CRRS/MMP," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 Trivalent Enterprises, Ltd., "B2BCONV ('Bites to Bytes Conversion')," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
 Truth: "Computers and Truth," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/8 (Aug.), 6
 "The Ocean of Truth," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/1 (Jan.), 6
 Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association, "Minicomputer Diagnoses Lung Abnormalities in 90 Seconds," 19/11 (Nov.), 49
 Tullis, Richard B., "Punch Lines..." 19/9 (Sept.), 13
 Turkeys, "California Company Breeds Turkeys by Computer," 19/9 (Sept.), 49
- Turley, Thomas J., "Computer Directory" (Letters to the Editor), 19/7 (July), 4
 Turner, G. C., "Punch Lines..." 19/6 (June), 27
 Turnkey Systems Inc., "GRAPH-ICS," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
 "Two Isaihs Proved by Computer," 19/6 (June), 49
 2001, "In the Year 2001: Surgery by Computer," by Dr. Robert Fondiller, 19/6 (June), 36
 Tynshare[®], "MICAP," 19/10 (Oct.), 48
 "TypeScan — From Typewriter to Computer Through New OCR Service," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
 Typewriter to computer, "TypeScan — From Typewriter to Computer Through New OCR Service," 19/4 (Apr.), 57
 "Typewriter Terminal Becomes Businessman's Plotter with New Service Bureau Program," 19/5 (May), 79
 "Typing Class' at Bowling Green (Ohio) Is Computer Lab," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
 Typing keyboard, "The Dvorak Simplified Typing Keyboard," by Bob McCauley, 19/12 (Dec.), 8
- U**
 UCC, Data Link Div., "AIMES III (Automated Inventory Management Evaluation System)," 19/7 (July), 56
 "UCLA Computer-Aided Study Indicates Lizards Became Sterile After Prolonged Low-Level Radiation," 19/11 (Nov.), 50
 "UCLA Robot, A Promising Aide for Astronauts and Amputees," 19/7 (July), 52
 Uarco Inc., "Burst-Stacker," 19/4 (Apr.), 56
 Unbundling: "A Manual on Computer Unbundling," Oyer Professional Computer Services, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 57
 "Proceedings of the Special Interest Group on University Computing Centers Conference on Unbundling," Association for Computing Machinery, 19/4 (Apr.), 57
 Unit pricing, "Food Chain Puts Real Cost on 4,000 Items Using IBM System/360," 19/7 (July), 50
 U.S., "Computer Recommended as a Means for Helping to Curb Illicit Drug Traffic Between the U.S. and Mexico," by Donald K. Fletcher, 19/1 (Jan.), 7
 U.S. Archives, "Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives," by Neil Macdonald, 19/11 (Nov.), 44
 U.S. Time-Sharing, "Quick Draw Service Available in Time-Sharing Mode from U.S. Time-Sharing," 19/2 (Feb.), 48
 "U.S. Time-Sharing Offering Computer Service Based on IBM's Datatext," 19/1 (Jan.), 66
 Univac Division, Sperry Rand: "DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal," 19/1 (Jan.), 65
 "Univac 1108 Shared Processing System," 19/3 (Mar.), 50
 "Univac Opens Service Centers in Hong Kong and Bangkok," 19/2 (Feb.), 50
 University of California, "Voluntary Computer Course, a Joint Undertaking," 19/5 (May), 73
 University campus, "Use of a Remote Console System on a University Campus," by Herbert D. Schwetman, 19/3 (Mar.), 30
 "University Computer Centers Join International Network," 19/3 (Mar.), 49
 "Univ. of Pittsburgh Inaugurates New Program in Information Science," 19/9 (Sept.), 50
 "University Science and Engineering in Transition," by Dean Walter S. Owen, 19/12 (Dec.), 31
 "University of Utah Scientists Restore Caruso Recordings Using Digital Computers," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
 "Unsatisfied Customer," from Clifford O. May, 19/5 (May), 4
 Urban Data Processing, Inc., "Street Address Matching System (SAMS)," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
 "Use of a Remote Console System,"

Annual Index

- on a University Campus," by Herbert D. Schwetman, 19/3 (Mar.), 30
- "The User/Manufacturer Interface," by David F. Stevens, 19/9 (Sept.), 25
- Users' group, "System/3 Users' Group Is Formed," by Tom Adamski, 19/7 (July), 10
- "User's Group for General Electric Mark II Time Sharing Service," by Heinz Dinter and Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- "The Uses of Display Terminals For Business Applications," by Alan B. Kamman, 19/4 (Apr.), 15
- Utah, "University of Utah Scientists Restore Caruso Recordings Using Digital Computers," 19/9 (Sept.), 51
- Utility poles, "Texas Company Uses Computer to Map Utility Poles, Oil Pipelines," 19/4 (Apr.), 49
- V
- VIP Systems Corp.: "Antitrust Action Initiated," 19/12 (Dec.), 8
- "VIPcom '71," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "The Value of the Computer as a Pupil," by A. Kent Norton, 19/3 (Mar.), 24
- Van Arnen, Harold, "Punch Lines ...," 19/4 (Apr.), 25
- Vanguard Data Systems, Inc., "KI-680 and KI-880 DATASCRIPT/Concentrator," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- Van Haaren, H., "Postage Stamps Designed by Computer in the Netherlands" -- Correction (Letters to the Editor), 19/11 (Nov.), 6
- Van Horn, Joan M., "Punch Lines ...," 19/8 (Aug.), 57
- Van Tassel, Dennis, "The National Data Bank: Some Proposals for Protecting Privacy," 19/4 (Apr.), 9
- Varetek Computer Systems, "Random Number Generator," 19/3 (Mar.), 55
- Varian, "Plug-Compatible Disc-Memory Systems for HP and Varian Mini-Computer Families," Data Disc, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 51
- Varian Assoc., Graphics Div.: "Statos-5 Printer/Plotter Model 514," 19/7 (July), 56
- "Statos 21," 19/11 (Nov.), 56
- Varian Data Machines "Varian 620 Disc Drives," 19/9 (Sept.), 55
- "Varian 620/1 MOS," 19/3 (Mar.), 52
- "Varian 620/f Minicomputer," 19/5 (May), 74
- "Varitext," an Automated Text-Setting System," 19/12 (Dec.), 48
- Varian 620, "Disc Memory for Varian 620 Minicomputers," Data Disc Inc., 19/6 (June), 55
- Vaughn, Charles A., and Stephen A. Kallis, Jr., "Motion Picture Animation by Computer" -- Comments, 19/2 (Feb.), 9
- Venn, Robert, and Leonard Killian, "Landscape" (computer art), 19/8 (Aug.), 21
- Verification, "Signature Verification System Permits Storage of 10,000 Depositor Signatures on One Film Card," 19/12 (Dec.), 36
- Vernitron Corp., "Silent VDT-3 Terminal," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- Versatec, Inc., "Multiplus System," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Vesta, Michael, Jr., "Numbles" (Letters to the Editor), 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- Vezetinski, Dorothy, "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs" -- Comment, 19/3 (Mar.), 13
- Viatron Computer Systems Corp., "Optical Character Readers," 19/6 (June), 56
- Vickers UMAC Div., Sperry Rand Corp., "UMACORE Memory," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- "Vocal Scientists," from Arthur D. Little, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 8
- Vogeding, Lorin G., "Training for Computer Programmers," 19/7 (July), 48
- Vogue Instrument, "Computer Printer with Direct Built-In Interface to Mini-Computers," 19/4 (Apr.), 55
- Vogue Instrument Corp., Shepard Div., "Printer, Model 828," 19/12 (Dec.), 49
- "Voluntary Computer Course, A Joint Undertaking," 19/5 (May), 73
- W
- Wang Laboratories, "Mini-Computer Time-Sharing System," 19/3 (Mar.), 50
- Warlock Computer Corp., "RACE (Random Access Composition Equipment)," 19/9 (Sept.), 52
- Warren Commission, "Confidential and Secret Documents of the Warren Commission Deposited in the U.S. Archives," by Neil Macdonald, 19/11 (Nov.), 44
- Washington, D.C., "Programming Review Course To Be Offered in Washington in Preparation for DPMA Exam," 19/7 (July), 51
- Water meter, "Computer Control System Reads Water Meters Automatically," 19/5 (May), 72
- Watson, Thomas J., Jr.: "The Crossroads of Decision," 19/8 (Aug.), 43
- "National Goal Setting and Planning," 19/3 (Mar.), 44
- Watson, Thomas J., Jr., and Edward Webster, "A Proposal To Withhold Products from the Government -- Pro and Con," 19/8 (Aug.), 46
- Way, Mrs. Florine L., "The Language Experience Approach in Teaching Reading -- Computerized," 19/9 (Sept.), 28
- Way, George F., and Edmund C. Berkeley, "For Computer Art, Which Way Is Up?," 19/11 (Nov.), 13
- Webster, Edward, and Thomas J., Jr., "A Proposal To Withhold Products from the Government -- Pro and Con," 19/8 (Aug.), 46
- Weed, Dr. Lawrence L., "Punch Lines..." 19/9 (Sept.), 13
- "Weekly Reports of High Growth Industries and Companies; Studies of New Industries; and Tailored, Confidential Single Client Studies," Robertson G. Associates, Inc., 19/4 (Apr.), 57
- Weiman, Carl F. R., and J. F. Thibault, Donald Kaye, Foster Morrison, Donald B. James, Jonathan E. Adler, "Some Views About 'Computers and Automation,'" 19/12 (Dec.), 13
- Welke, L. A., "The Invasion of Privacy and a National Information Utility for Individuals" -- Comment, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
- Wessel, Milton R., "Problems of Liability for the EDP Services Industry," 19/9 (Sept.), 18
- Westat Research, Inc., Announces New Service," 19/2 (Feb.), 49
- Western Operations, Inc.: "SERIES," 19/11 (Nov.), 55
- "System '70," 19/6 (June), 55
- Western Systems, Inc., "Dynamic Multi-Tasking System (DMTS)," 19/2 (Feb.), 44
- Westin, Alan F., "The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution," 19/1 (Jan.), 9
- Westinghouse Electric Corp.: "New World," 19/7 (July), 56
- "Westinghouse 2500," 19/12 (Dec.), 47
- Westinghouse Research Laboratories, "Geometric Programming Helps Decide Best Product Designs," 19/2 (Feb.), 41
- Z
- "What Top Management Should Know About Computers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 19/10 (Oct.), 6
- "What We Must Do," by John Platt, 19/6 (June), 41
- "What We Must Do" -- Comment, by John McLeod, 19/9 (Sept.), 8
- Wheeler, Ray B., H. Lynn Beus, Frank A. Mleko, Donn B. Parker, and Edmund C. Berkeley, "The House Is on Fire" -- Comments, 19/5 (May), 8
- "Where Is the Computer Industry Heading?" by J. R. Bradburn, 19/1 (Jan.), 10
- Who's Who, "Announcement regarding the 'Fifth Edition of Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing,'" 19/12 (Dec.), 9
- "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing," Entries: 19/1 (Jan.), 52; 19/2 (Feb.), 7; 19/3 (Mar.), 17
- Wilderness, "In Wilderness" (computer art) by Lloyd Sumner, 19/8 (Aug.), 15
- Williams, Paul W., "Punch Lines ...," 19/11 (Nov.), 15
- "Winners of 1970 Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 19/8 (Aug.), 9
- Wiswesser, William J.: "The Empty Column' Revisited: A Chemical Notation that Appeared with Computer Languages in 1950," 19/4 (Apr.), 35
- "A 'New Notation' -- Comments" (Letters to the Editor), 19/3 (Mar.), 4
- Wohl, Joseph G., "Punch Lines ...," 19/8 (Aug.), 57
- Women: "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing," by Gerald H. F. Gardner, 19/1 (Jan.), 57
- "The Status of Women in the Field of Computing" -- Comment," by Mary R. Standard, 19/3 (Mar.), 10
- "A Word of Thanks," from David C. Niven, 19/8 (Aug.), 7
- Words, "Needed: New Short Words," from Otis N. Minot, 19/2 (Feb.), 7
- Work stations, "Video Display Work Stations," Wright Line, 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- World, "New World," Westinghouse Electric Corp., 19/7 (July), 56
- "World Simulation: Progress Report," by John McLeod, 19/5 (May), 12
- WORLDWIDE -- see "Report from Great Britain"
- Wright Line, Div. of Barry Wright Corp.: "IBM System/3 Accessories," 19/9 (Sept.), 56
- "Video Display Work Stations," 19/3 (Mar.), 56
- Wulfang, George, "Punch Lines ...," 19/6 (June), 27
- Wyly, Sam, "Punch Lines..." 19/7 (July), 13
- X
- XDS computer course, "High School Students Graduate from XDS Computer Course," 19/4 (Apr.), 50
- X-ray radiographs, "Authenticity of Raphael Painting Established by X-Ray Radiographs," 19/10 (Oct.), 46
- Xanthos Software Inc., "CIPHER/1," 19/8 (Aug.), 65
- Xerox Business Products Group, "Xerox 400 Telecopier," 19/7 (July), 56
- Xerox Data Systems: "HEARTS," 19/7 (July), 56
- "XDS Sigma 6 Computer," 19/6 (June), 51
- Y
- Yale, Burton A., "Punch Lines ...," 19/2 (Feb.), 38
- In the Year 2001: Surgery by Computer," by Dr. Robert Fondiller, 19/6 (June), 36
- Young, Elmer D., "Data Bank for Narcotic Addicts," 19/10 (Oct.), 40
- "The Young, New Crowd that Picks Stocks by Computer," 19/1 (Jan.), 15

Announcement regarding the FIFTH EDITION of WHO'S WHO IN COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING being published jointly with The New York Times

Over 15,000 capsule biographies of computer professionals are included in this edition -- more than ever before.

All the photo-offset master copy for printing is at the printer; and the three volumes of this edition (over 600 pages in total) are expected to be off the presses in January 1971.

We appreciate the patience with which a great many orderers of copies in advance have awaited publication.

We are glad that in this case the waiting has helped change our original hope of "over 10,000" entrants into a reality of "over 15,000 entrants."

The prepublication price is \$60.00 for the three volumes (price after publication is \$75.00). Orders may be sent to Computers and Automation.

Edmund C. Berkeley, Editor-in-Chief
Who's Who in Computers and
Data Processing

Announcement regarding THE 1970 COMPUTER DIRECTORY AND BUYERS' GUIDE the midyear issue of Computers and Automation being published this year jointly with The New York Times

A portion of the directory was typeset by computer: the Roster of Organizations, the Roster of Products and Services (the Buyers' Guide) and the six geographic rosters. Because of these changes in the production process, the directory this year (220 pages long) will be published late. The expected publication date is now January 1971.

We deeply regret the lateness.

We shall make sure that the same causes will not operate next year; and we plan and intend that the 1971 Computer Directory will be published at "midyear".

The prepublication price (in soft cover or paperback) is \$9.00 for subscribers to Computers and Automation, and \$12.00 for nonsubscribers. After publication, the price is \$12.00 for subscribers and \$14.50 for nonsubscribers. Any subscriber whose subscription included the directory as of June 1970 will of course receive his copy as a part of his subscription.

To determine if your subscription includes the directory, look at your address label on an issue of C&A. If your subscription includes the directory, *D appears on the label; if your subscription does not include the directory, *N appears on the label. If your label shows *D but your subscription began July 1970 or later, the directory issue you will receive as a part of your subscription will be the 1971 directory to be published in June 1971.

Edmund C. Berkeley, Editor
Computers and Automation

CALENDAR OF COMING EVENTS

- Jan. 31-Feb. 5, 1971: IEEE Winter Power Meeting**, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, N.Y. / contact: IEEE Headquarters, Technical Conference Service, 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017
- Feb. 17-19, 1971: Sixth Annual Conference on Use of Digital Computers in Process Control**, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. / contact: Dr. Cecil L. Smith, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- Feb. 22-24, 1971: DPI's 1971 Data Processing Conference and Trade Show**, Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada / contact: Revett Eldred, Conference 71 Publicity, Data Processing Inst., Box 2458, Postal Station D, Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada
- Feb. 22-24, 1971: San Diego Biomedical Symposium — 1971**, Ramada Inn, Harbor Island, San Diego, Calif. / contact: Richard D. Yoder, M.D., Univ. of California, San Diego, University Hospital of San Diego County, 225 West Dickinson St., San Diego, Calif. 92103
- Mar. 1-3, 1971: Data Processing Supplies Association, Spring Membership Meeting**, The Doral Hotel & Country Club, Miami, Fla. / contact: Data Processing Supplies Association, 1116 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905
- Mar. 1-3, 1971: First International Symposium on Fault-Tolerant Computing**, Huntington-Sheraton Hotel, Pasadena, Calif. / contact: Dr. Francis P. Mathur, Sec'y, IEEE Technical Comm. on Fault-Tolerant Computing, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Calif. Institute of Tech., 4800 Oak Grove Dr., Pasadena, Calif. 91103
- Mar. 9-13, 1971: INEL 71, the 5th International Exhibition of Industrial Electronics**, Basel, Switzerland / contact: Sekretariat INEL 71, CH-4000, Basel 21, Switzerland
- Mar. 22-24, 1971: Ninth Annual Symposium on Biomathematics and Computer Science in the Life Sciences**, Univ. of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences / contact: Office of the Dean, Univ. of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Div. of Continuing Education, P.O. Box 20367, Houston, Tex. 77025
- Mar. 22-24, 1971: Numerical Control Society's Eighth Annual Meeting and Technical Conference**, Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, Calif. / contact: William H. White, Numerical Control Society, 44 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J. 08540
- Mar. 22-25, 1971: IEEE International Convention & Exhibition**, Coliseum & N.Y. Hilton, New York, N.Y. / contact: IEEE Headquarters, 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017
- Mar. 23-26, 1971: Third National Meeting of the Information Industry Assoc.**, Host Farm Resort, Lancaster, Pa. / contact: Paul G. Zurkowski, IIA Washington, 1025 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
- Mar. 29-Apr. 2, 1971: Datafair '71 Conference**, Nottingham Univ., Nottingham, England / contact: Datafair '71 Conference Office, The British Computer Society, 21 Lamb's Conduit St., London, W.C.1, England
- Apr. 1-2, 1971: ACM Symposium on Information Storage and Retrieval**, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md. / contact: Dr. Jack Minker, Computer Science Center, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742
- Apr. 5-8, 1971: The First National Educational Technology Conference**, American Hotel, New York, N.Y. / contact: Conference Manager, Educational Technology, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
- Apr. 13-16, 1971: Ninth Annual Convention of the Association for Educational Data Systems**, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, Canada / contact: AEDS Convention, P.O. Box 426, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada
- May 3-5, 1971: Data Processing Supplies Association, Affiliate Membership Meeting**, Copenhagen, Denmark / contact: Data Processing Supplies Association, 1116 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905
- May 11-13, 1971: IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers) 1971 Region Six Conference**, Wood Lake Inn, Sacramento, Calif. / contact: Dr. D. H. Gillot, Co-Chmn, IEEE Region 6 Conference, Sacramento State College, Dept. Of Electrical Engineering, 6000 Jay St., Sacramento, Calif. 95819; or, Dr. R. F. Soohoo, Program Chmn., IEEE Region 6 Conference, Univ. of California at Davis, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Davis, Calif. 95616
- May 12-14, 1971: 22nd Annual Conference of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE)**, Boston, Mass. / contact: Anthony J. Jannetti, Exhibit Manager, c/o Charles B. Slack, Inc., Pitman, N.J. 08071
- May 18-20, 1971: Spring Joint Computer Conference**, Convention Ctr., Atlantic City, N.J. / contact: AFIPS Headquarters, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645
- May 24-26, 1971: Power Industry Computer Applications Technical Conference**, Statler Hilton Hotel, Boston, Mass. / contact: P. L. Dandeno, Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 620 University Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- May 24-28, 1971: 2nd International IFAC Conference and Exhibition "P.R.P.-Automation"**, Centenary Halls, Brussels, Belgium / contact: IFAC/P.R.P.-Automation, Jan van Rijswijkkiaan 58, B-2000 Antwerp, Belgium
- June 2-5, 1971: 3rd IFAC/IFIP Conference on Digital Computer Applications to Process Control**, Technical University, Otaniemi, Finland / contact: 3rd IFAC/IFIP Conference, Box 10192, Helsinki 10, Finland
- June 3-5, 1971: Conference on Area-Wide Health Data Network**, School of Medicine, State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. / contact: Continuing Medical Education, 2211 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14214
- June 7-9, 1971: International Computer Forum and Exposition (Com-For)**, McCormick Place-on-the-Lake, Chicago, Ill. / contact: National Electronics Conference, Inc., Oakbrook Executive Place II, 1211 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, Ill. 60521
- July 26-29, 1971: First International Computer Exposition for Latin America**, sponsored by the Computer Society of Mexico, Camino Real Hotel, Mexico City, Mexico / contact: Bernard Lane, Computer Exposition, Inc., 254 West 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001
- Aug. 3-6, 1971: IFAC Symposium on The Operator, Engineer and Management Interface with the Process Control Computer**, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. / contact: Dr. Theodore J. Williams, Purdue Laboratory for Applied Industrial Control, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907
- Aug. 11-13, 1971: Joint Automatic Control Conference**, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. / contact: R. W. Brockett, Pierce Hall, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 02138
- Aug. 16-19, 1971: International Symposium on the Theory of Machines and Computations**, Technion — Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel / contact: Sheldon B. Akers, Secretary, IEEE Technical Comm. on Switching and Automata Theory, General Electric Co., Bldg. 3, Room 226, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y. 13201
- Aug. 16-20, 1971: Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology**, Jerusalem, Israel / contact: Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology, P.O.B. 7170, Jerusalem, Israel
- Aug. 16-20, 1971: Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology**, Jerusalem, Israel / contact: The Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology, P.O.B. 7170, Jerusalem, Israel
- Aug. 24-27, 1971: Western Electronic Show & Convention (WESCON)**, San Francisco Hilton & Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif. / contact: WESCON Office, 3600 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005
- Sept. 1-3, 1971: Second International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence**, Imperial College, London, England / contact: The British Computer Society, Conference Department, 29 Portland Place, London, W.1., U.K.
- Sept. 7-9, 1971: IEE 1971 Conference on Computers for Analysis and Control in Medical and Biological Research**, University of Sheffield, Sheffield, England / contact: Manager, Conference Dept., IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2R OBL, England
- Sept. 14-17, 1971: Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS) Annual National Conference**, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada / contact: Jack McCaugherty, James Lovick Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

adequately.”) This is another favorite comment from many people.

But this comment does allow a good response: you can try it and it might work. And if you do try it sensibly and on a small scale, and it does work, and works fairly well, then in this day and age, you have usually put together a rather good case for proving that the idea is practical.

In the computer field, the channel of trying something resourcefully on a small scale, and eventually making the idea work, has been a big avenue for advance. This avenue has meant winning many arguments, that such and such a type of computer or component was practical.

But we should not forget that the avenue was open in the first place basically because of government funds for computer development. In the years 1940 to 1950, only a relatively small amount of business capital was devoted to computers. The denial of adequate funds and a sympathetic administration of them may be an almost insuperable barrier to proving that something is practical.

9. “I Don’t Believe It”

Another argument that opposes new ideas is: “I don’t believe it.” “There must be an error in reporting.”

A good example of this kind of opposition is an anecdote in “The Wright Brothers” by F. C. Kelly (Ballantine Books, New York, 1950), telling how a freelance reporter, D. B. Salley, went to Kitty Hawk, N.C., where the Wrights were carrying out experiments with their flying machine. Salley inquired of a number of newspapers if they would be interested in buying his reporter’s story about how one of the Wrights had flown 1000 feet in a flying machine, about 20 feet above the ground. One of the editors he inquired of, the telegraph editor of “The Cleveland (Ohio) Leader,” was so indignant and insulted by the offer of the improbable story that he wired Salley collect “cut out the wild-cat stuff” and paid no further attention to Salley’s response.

Even after Orville and Wilbur Wright had proved by their flights that flying in a machine heavier than air was both possible and practical, people generally simply would not believe that it had happened. The Wrights found that it took about four years to change the minds of people generally. In fact, the first large group of people to be convinced were Frenchmen and not Americans.

But “I don’t believe it” is of course not a sound argument against a new idea.

10. “Contrary to Authority”

“So and so says such and such. Who am I to disagree with him?” “So and so says that . . . is nonsense, and that is good enough for me.”

This is the argument from authority.

Part of the strength of this argument is the real fact that the world is very complex, and that an individual human being using his utmost efforts can have first hand knowledge of only a small part of it. As one wise man noted, we all really know nothing in most subjects. So we have to rely often on certain selected people for information and judgments—on “experts.”

Nowadays, it seems as if the divine right of kings to

rule has largely been replaced by the divine right of experts to establish and reveal the truth. It is in fact extraordinary in how many ways the degree to which a man may be listened to is dependent on his social and professional status, the nature and degree of his authority. If you or I say something, it usually counts for very little; but if Secretary of State John Foster Dulles or President Dwight D. Eisenhower says something, most newspapers in the country print it, and a lot of people accept it. They accept it for purposes of daily behavior, even if verbally they express some disagreement, as in desegregation or foreign policy. For example, Dulles says frequently that mainland China must not be “recognized.” As a result, most people in the United States including most of Congress, in their everyday behavior, act as if mainland China does not properly exist.²

11. The Judgment of Experts by Non-Experts

The problem of authority raises the question of the judgment of experts by non-experts. Ordinary people, the great mass of people who are non-experts, must often judge the experts. There are several bases for judging experts which are thoroughly sound.

First, there is the test of “Why?” If you can, ask the expert “Why?” and listen to what he says; see if he makes sense. It is very hard work in a rapidly expanding field such as the computer field, and in many other fields besides, to stay an expert. Often, in fact, once a man becomes an expert, he is promoted out of the area in which he has to stay working if he is to remain an expert.

Second, there is the test of results. See what the expert produces as results. Often the results are poor, bad, or dreadful. Even if the expert has the finest degrees, preparation, and experience, if the results are bad, you may have to get another expert. In the American Civil War, the test of results was applied month after month to the commanding generals on the Federal side; and when they kept losing battles, they were replaced, until finally General Ulysses S. Grant defeated the Confederates.

Of course, when the experts can withhold knowledge of the objective results from the non-experts who are to judge these results, we are in a pretty kettle of fish. To obtain a knowledge of the objective results must then be a main effort of the non-experts in dealing with the experts.

This is true, for example, in the field of education, where there are no objective measures of education reported; and true in the field of a government’s foreign policy, where there is no independent agency assessing the work of the State Department or Foreign Office, as the case may be; and true in the field of military affairs, where “security” and “classification” can cover up a great deal that is bad. It is probably fortunate that Sputnik I was launched by the Russians in October 1957. As a result, an objective test of results produced could be applied to the military and educational establishments of this country; and a “teachable moment” could and did result for both the non-experts and experts in the United States.

In the computer field, however, we are lucky: the non-experts can judge the experts by the actual work produced

² Yet mainland China, a country of 600 million population, from 1957 to 1958 increased its total annual agricultural and industrial output by 70 percent (see *The New York Times* for Jan.

1, 1959), a somewhat unusual accomplishment for a country that does not properly exist, and especially for a country which supposedly is about to overthrow its present government and restore to rule a dictator who fled ten years ago.

by the automatic computers which the experts create. In fact, in most consumer goods fields, the fine anti-trust laws of the United States often really prevent the disappearance of free competition between experts; this protects consumers and the public. These laws have been applied in the computer field, for example, by the U.S. Government in the case against International Business Machines Corporation; and they have widened the area of competition, particularly by making certain computer field patents open.

12. "Disloyal"

Another source of very strong opposition to new ideas is the feeling that it is disloyal, or may be thought to be disloyal, to give any attention to certain classes of ideas. This has been backed up in this country by the long period of military security classification 1941 to the present. In connection with clearing a person for classified work, inquiries are made about the person's friends, associations, and what he reads. There was a time when "he reads about Russia" or "he reads about Communism" was derogatory information.

The application of computers to solving certain social and economic problems, such as eliminating unemployment, planning all industrial production, obtaining a rich and abundant life for all people in the United States, minimizing waste and unnecessary scarcity, providing medical and hospital care to everybody—would be considered by many people in the United States to be disloyal and suspect.

In the computer field, the advent of Sputnik I in October 1957 caused a significant change. Interest in Russian computer accomplishments, interest in machine translation from Russian to English, has become widespread, perhaps even fashionable. Today we teach Russian in many schools, and over 10,000 Americans have purchased translations of scientific Russian texts. In fact, achievements in the computer field all over the world, both machines and applications, ought to be and are of interest to computer people everywhere.

The epithet "disloyal" is of course not a sound argument against a new idea.

13. "Outside of My Field"

Finally, one of the commonest forms of opposition to new ideas is the argument: "Well, that's outside my field," "I am too busy," "I have no time," "I am not interested," "What's that to me?," etc.

This is one of the biggest sources of opposition to new ideas. Here again, this is an entirely natural and inevitable result of the complexity of the world. In the computer field,

already, a single scientist is no longer expected to be a master of all the facets of a computer. Components are one field, applications are another, programming is a third.

But no matter how much specialization inevitably proceeds, we must examine new ideas and keep in touch with them. The computer people who worked on cathode ray tube memory saw nearly all their work go out as junk, when magnetic core memory arrived. At the Eastern Joint Computer Conference in December there was much talk of the "next generation" of computers, with new solid-state devices.

No one can afford to stick consistently to the attitude "not my concern," "not my field." This is the primrose path to becoming extinct. Computer people, like all other people who desire to live and flourish, must give thought to new ideas, especially the new ideas with giant possibilities, such as the intercontinental ballistic missile with the nuclear warhead, which in the world we live in is the unpublicized, central underlying motive for pouring funds into space travel.

14. The Intelligent Treatment of New Ideas

From time to time *Computers and Automation* has put forward the idea that computer people are in reality information engineers, engineers in the information sciences. This thesis is being confirmed more and more, it seems, as the effect of handling information reasonably and in great quantities and at high speeds reaches out to more and more fields, such as translating from one language to another.

Idea: If it is possible to teach a human being something, then it ought to be possible to teach essentially the same thing to a machine.

Idea: If a human being can perform a certain intellectual process, then it ought to be possible to program a machine to perform that process—and the more difficult the process, the more appropriate for the machine.

Idea: It ought to be possible to program machines to handle ideas in discussion, simulating human beings.

Idea: It ought to be possible to educate machines to know what human beings know as the result of the education of human beings.

Idea: It ought to be possible for a human being to treat a new idea tentatively, inquiringly, appraising it to determine objectively its degree of merit—and to teach a machine to do as well or better.

Computer people, as information engineers, as experts in the information sciences, should have a particularly sensible and scientific attitude towards new ideas.

THE DEATH OF WALTER REUTHER: ACCIDENTAL OR PLANNED?

EDMUND C. BERKELEY and

LEONARD WALDEN

PART I.

EDMUND C. BERKELEY, EDITOR
COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION

SUDDEN DEATH

About half past nine p.m., on May 9, 1970, a chartered Lear Jet carrying Walter Reuther, the President of the United Auto Workers, descended from an overcast sky towards a rural landing field in Onaway, Michigan, near Pellston, about 260 miles northwest of Detroit. The plane struck a number of trees, crashed, and burned, killing the entire party:

- Walter Reuther;
- May Reuther, his wife;
- William Wolfman, of Detroit, his nephew and bodyguard;
- Oskar Stonorov, a Philadelphia architect, who was a friend and business associate of Mr. Reuther; and
- George Evans, and G. (or J.) Karrafa, both of Columbus, Ohio, the two pilots.

The news media reported the crash as an unfortunate accident, and as a dramatic and newsworthy event. The New York Times, on Monday, May 11, published: (1) a full column story starting on page 1, on the death of Reuther, the accident, and tributes to him; (2) a full page account by Damon Stetson covering Reuther's life, previous attacks on him, and his accomplishments; and (3) a half column story on Oskar Stonorov, architect, city planner, and sculptor, of Phoenixville, Pa. Stonorov was

the designer of the United Auto Workers Family Education Center, a project dear to Walter Reuther (a \$14 million facility), due to open in July, and located at Black Lake, near Onaway. This was where the plane party was going on the fatal evening. None of the news reports raised the question of possible sabotage of the plane or similar possibilities.

WALTER REUTHER'S OBJECTIVES

Walter Reuther was an outstanding champion of the labor movement and progressive causes in the United States. Damon Stetson, in his article, said, among other things:

Mr. Reuther looked forward to the day when the worker would spend less time on his job and more time working on a concerto, a painting, or in scientific research. "Technological advances will make that possible", he said. "In the future an auto worker may work only 10 hours at the factory. Culture will become his main preoccupation. Working for a living will be a sort of a hobby." When will this golden age of factory workers-composers begin, he was asked. "I don't know," Mr. Reuther replied, grinning. "But it'll come sooner than the National Association of Manufacturers expects."

During negotiations with General Motors on one occasion, a company official raised a question about Walter Reuther's objectives. ... "If fighting for a more equal and equitable distribution of wealth in this country

COMPUTERS, SCIENCE, AND ASSASSINATIONS

Computers and Automation believes that the possibility of conspiracies in the assassinations of important American leaders in our times is of the utmost interest and significance to every American — and especially to computer people, because computers can be used: to handle large amounts of information easily; to correlate the information rapidly and accurately; to prove or disprove certain theories or possibilities of conspiracy; etc. Therefore, computer people can make a unique and important contribution to society in this area. Already a computerized analysis of information regarding the assassination of President John F. Kennedy is underway in Washington.

Accordingly, *Computers and Automation* is publishing from time to time articles and reports on: investigations into assassinations; the major evidence; and the application of computers to the evidence. Our purpose is to present important, useful, and authoritative information objectively in order to find out the truth. Since this subject is not receiving adequate and comprehensive coverage anywhere else that we know of, *Computers and Automation* has taken the responsibility to publish.

No scientist, no honest man, ever refuses to consider new evidence or to correct errors. If corrections are needed or new evidence appears, *Computers and Automation* will publish both.

is socialistic," Mr. Reuther said, "I stand guilty of being a socialist."

An outstanding objective of Mr. Reuther's union career was the attainment of a guaranteed annual wage for workers. Such a guarantee, he declared, would attack the problems of mass unemployment at the root by shifting to the employer the cost of unemployment.

Mr. Reuther inspired an almost fanatical loyalty among his subordinates, and was admired and liked by many in high places, including President Kennedy, Adlai E. Stevenson, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey.

PRIOR ATTACKS

Several attempts had been made on Reuther's life since he became prominent in the 1930's. In 1938 he was severely beaten in a labor dispute at the Ford plant in Dearborn, Michigan. In 1939 an armed attempt to kidnap him failed, when Reuther fought off his attackers. In 1948, after he returned home from a bargaining session, Reuther was shot in the chest and arm through his kitchen window, and was permanently disabled in part. Reuther had good reason for keeping a bodyguard with him at all times. So, in view of the attacks made on Reuther's life in the past, it is desirable to consider the question whether the plane crash that killed Walter Reuther was accidental or intended.

To try to answer this question, *Computers and Automation* employed the services of a highly-qualified and well-recommended investigator who lives in the Washington area. We are not at liberty to name him, but we shall call him Leonard Walden. We gave him a set of questions (see next column), and asked him to look into them.

This investigation was undertaken by *Computers and Automation* for the simple reason that we know of no other investigation and report on Walter Reuther's death for the purpose of answering this question -- accident or intent. However, the Federal Aviation Authority is investigating the plane crash and will eventually submit its findings to the National Transportation Safety Board for review, evaluation, and a final report. Their investigation, we understand, is still in progress. Also we understand the FAA reports on accidents are no longer made public, in order to protect manufacturers and airlines.

Following are the questions given to Leonard Walden.

QUESTIONS FOR INVESTIGATION

Walter Reuther, and five more persons, died in the crash of a private plane in Michigan some weeks ago. The basic question to be looked into is: Was Walter Reuther deliberately murdered?

Following are a few questions which, if answered, may throw some light on the basic question.

1. Knowers. Who were the persons who knew beforehand of Walter Reuther's plane trip? When did they know?
2. Motives. Who were the persons who could gain advantage from Reuther's death?
3. Enemies. Had any of his actions during the last few years particularly aroused the fear or hatred of any groups or persons? Have prior attempts to murder him occurred?
4. Planning Time. When was the fatal plane trip planned? the day before? two weeks earlier? when?
5. Plane Determination. When was the Reuther plane chosen or determined? For example, did he customarily ask for and rent this plane? (A common gangland murder device, apparently, is a bomb attached to the ignition of the car that a man regularly drives.)
6. Mechanics. Who were the mechanics who approved the plane before takeoff? Were any of these men newly hired? Did any of them leave employment shortly afterwards?
7. Altimeter. Could the altimeter of his plane have been tampered with, so that it would give too low a reading when the plane was approaching the landing field? Could other instruments have been tampered with?
8. Weather Information. Was faulty weather or faulty flying information given to Reuther's pilots?
9. Final Recordings. The pilots were presumably in touch with the landing field in northern Michigan before they approached to land. Were there any final recorded messages? What did these say?
10. Wreck Inspection. What has the wreck inspection shown so far?

Probably no one answer to any one question will answer the basic question. But it may well be that

the pattern of answers to these questions will enable a decision to be made whether or not to investigate further.

PART 2.
LEONARD WALDEN
INVESTIGATOR

Pursuant to our telephone conversation last week, confirmed by your letter, I have conducted preliminary inquiry into those facets of the Walter Reuther death which you set forth in your memorandum. I believe the points therein are very well taken. While I have no full answers to the questions as yet, I will discuss them by number to the degree that my research has thus far proceeded.

1. Knowers. Large numbers of persons in the UAW and probably other labor organizations, auto rental firm, air charter service, architectural office, and tradesmen at Black Lake Center undoubtedly knew of, and/or expected the decedents to take, the flight that ended in the deaths.

2. Motives. The persons who most obviously could gain advantage from Mr. Reuther's death would probably have been the lesser officers in the UAW. The immediate interim acting president was Secretary and Treasurer Emil Mazey, who acted only until an election according to the by-laws was held. These by-laws provided that the directorate of 25 would elect from their own membership the new president. They elected Leonard Woodcock, who had been one of Reuther's four vice presidents.

Violence was nothing new to Mr. Reuther and his UAW associates, and there were undoubtedly many inter- and intra-union officials who had no reason to grieve, foremost of whom would have been George Meany, president of AFL/CIO, who had feuded bitterly with Reuther and had lost the control of UAW in 1968 in a vigorous contest and disagreement.

These remarks, of course, do not assert or charge in any way that these persons had anything to do with Mr. Reuther's death. They simply are partial answers to the question "Cui bono? - To whose advantage?"

As for attempts to murder him: there had been several that are known of and almost surely some that are not known of. In 1938 he was severely beaten in a labor dispute at the Ford plant in Dearborn, and claimed that his attackers were paid "goons" from the Ford Servicemen's group. A year later he reported an armed kidnap attempt from which he fought his way free. For this he blamed the Communist Party, with which he had split after having been very pro-Communist for many years. (He had, in fact, worked in the Gorki auto plant in Russia for several months and had published favorable and glowing letters about the "great Russian experiment" and these things returned to haunt him years later.) In 1948, after returning home from a particularly tough bargaining session with other Union representatives, he was ambushed in the kitchen of his home and shot in the chest and arm thru his kitchen window, his right arm being very nearly severed. He lingered between life and death for some time before recovering, and was left permanently disabled to the day of his death on May 9, 1970. He was constantly in the protection of a bodyguard; in fact one of the victims of the May 9th plane crash was his bodyguard. From these circumstances one can only conclude that he always felt the threat of assault and murder right up to the second of his actual death. Collaterally, his brother Victor, who is presently an International Director of UAW, was assaulted in 1949 in a very similar manner and had an eye shot out.

3. Enemies. Walter Reuther, like other Union leaders, had many enemies both in and out of organized labor, but particularly in. He was constantly on the menacing side of the bargaining table and, in fact, was preparing to negotiate the "big four" wage talks in July of this year. Although he was seemingly admired by the industry for his acumen, he was also feared and sometimes hated. He did what the UAW members paid him to do; and he probably was one of the greatest labor representatives of all time; so obviously he aroused the hatred of industry as every other negotiator does.

I have gotten no reading on his views of the Central Intelligence Agency; but he did oppose the Cambodian invasion openly, and so advised President Nixon by telegram shortly before his death.

He had, in the past, denounced Government leaders on the right, left, and in the middle. He had also denounced Russia on their middle-east policy, Communism in the attempt to infiltrate his Union, and recently had borne down hard on militant blacks within his membership.

4. Planning. I have not pinned down the complete circumstances of the planning of the fatal plane trip. But I have ascertained that Mr. Reuther had been going to Black Lake on weekends for several weeks before his death; and he had used the same charter service on several of these occasions, probably all.

5. Plane Determination. The plane was chartered by him on this and probably other occasions from Executive Jet Corporation of Columbus, Ohio. It was a Lear L-23 Jet, registry number N-231, piloted by G. Evans and co-piloted by G. Karrafa, both of

**The WANG
700 Series**  **Now
a calculator
that lets you
write your
own programs
and store them on a tape cassette**

It's easy to store, enter or change programs with a 700 Series and there are no language problems. You already have the knowledge in the math steps you're now using to solve your problems.

With the Wang 700 you'll have more than a calculator. There are 16 special function keys that make it personally yours - you can determine the function each performs. And a choice of typewriter or printer/plotter output turns the 700 Series into a fully programmable calculating system.

And to make it even easier, Wang offers a library of pre-programmed cassettes for the many standard needs. Want a demonstration? Call Mr. Courtney collect at 617-851-7211 or send us the coupon.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. Dept. CA-1
836 North Street, Tewksbury, Mass. 01876
I'd like a 700 demonstration as soon as possible. Call me at _____ for a date.
(Phone number) _____
Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Cleveland, Ohio. I believe that he had used this aircraft and the same pilots before; but I am not yet positive of this. I am positive that he had many times before used a Lear Jet owned by the same Executive Jet Corporation.

6. Mechanics. Again I have not ascertained positively who the mechanics were who serviced the plane but I do know that they were not affiliated with UAW although some aircraft mechanics are. It is my understanding that they were non-union mechanics. The plane could have been serviced in Columbus, Cleveland, or Detroit.

7. Altimeter. The altimeter of the Lear Jet could have malfunctioned either accidentally or by design. I have known of cases, although they are rare, where the pittot (orifice in the leading edge of the wing) has failed to open properly, thereby giving an inaccurate reading. There are, of course, other instruments equally as important as the altimeter but I am not at this point familiar enough with the nomenclature of the Lear Jet to comment with accuracy on them.

8. Weather Information. Weather conditions in the evening of May 9, 1970 were generally bad throughout the Michigan area, although there was some flying activity. There were flight delays and route changes in the commercial airline scheduling. I know of one flight which, even at 30,000 feet, encountered so much turbulence that the stewardesses had to remain buckled in their seats and could not perform their duties.

The small rural landing field near Onaway, Michigan where the fatal crash occurred was not equipped with G.C.A. (ground control approach) but there was radio communication with the Reuther jet and it was reported to have been normal. The field thought that the plane was making a normal visual approach but when it came out of the overcast it was too low. It clipped the tops of some forty high trees adjacent to the strip; then attempted to regain altitude but had apparently suffered too much damage from the trees. It stalled, then dived, striking the ground at a 45-degree angle. There was no fire or explosion until after it struck. I have the names and addresses of three eye-witnesses as well as that of the State Trooper who first arrived.

9. Final Recordings. See 8 above. There were apparently no recordings at this small airfield of the radio contact; but the airport personnel reportedly stated that they thought everything was normal.

10. Wreck Information. I have no information as yet on what the mock-up did or will reveal. The FAA investigation is presumably still in progress and the findings will be submitted to the National Transportation Safety Board for review, evaluation, and reporting. This will not be finished for some time, but when it is I will get the report. This much I do know as of now: there has been no hint to the board of foul play. To me, and I'm sure to you, this implies very little. If there was sabotage or tampering, it would have been clever and concealed so that it would not be revealed, unless a criminal type of investigation were deemed necessary. To the best of my knowledge at this point, that was not even considered.

As you can see from the above attempt to answer your questions, further detailed inquiry is needed.

At a social dinner shortly after Mr. Reuther's death one labor official remarked, "Well, they

finally got Walter." I talked with another labor official in Washington and he seemed disinclined to say anything except that to him it was a clear case of pilot error. He did acknowledge, though, that the maintenance crews for Executive Jet Corporation were not in his organization and he knew nothing about them. He also said that the two pilots aboard were "hot shot", ex-military, and probably rather bold.

I made two trips to talk with certain knowledgeable people in Baltimore about what the rumblings in the underworld are with regard to this thing. Baltimore is a rather active UAW center. It seems abundantly clear that AFL/CIO officials had bitter times recently with UAW, and Reuther castigated Meany publicly and privately many times in their dispute over social ills which Reuther wanted AFL/CIO to take into their consideration.

Organized labor has a history of bloodshed and violence and Reuther was no stranger to it. He was hard-headed, dictatorial, and at the same time humanitarian. The flight that led to his death was directly connected with one of his social and humanitarian ideals which he was about to see culminated. The Black Lake project was well under way; and he and the architect Oskar Stonorov were going to spend that weekend finalizing the construction bugs. It was a center for UAW members to attend on scholarships where they would study labor relations and negotiating techniques. There were recreational facilities and quarters for their families, and it was to be a dream come true for Reuther. He had become so engrossed in it that he had been spending weekends there with his wife and bodyguard just to watch its progress. The bodyguard who died in the crash was William Wolfman, Mrs. Reuther's nephew.

On the evening of May 9, the plane waited half an hour in Detroit airport for Stonorov, who was late. As a result the plane descended for a landing in Onaway half an hour later than the intended time. The descent was in bad weather, with poor light, and poor visibility. Because it was a jet, landing speed had to be high.

I do not have information at this time about the altimeter; that question remains unanswered.

PART 3. PRESENT APPRAISAL

EDMUND C. BERKELEY, EDITOR
COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION

That the crash was an accident seems likely -- but is not proved.

That the crash was intended or planned seems possible -- but is not proved.

If there existed a plan by an enemy or enemies of Walter Reuther to murder him, it would appear that other possible techniques more certain of accomplishment might have been used. For example, it would have been possible to arrange an ambush at the airport. That would have been more certain of success; and the assassins would have had a good chance to escape because of the nature and the location of the airport far out in the country. But that would have the great disadvantage of not appearing to be an accident.

If and when more information becomes available, we will seek to report it in Computers and Automation.

ACROSS THE EDITOR'S DESK

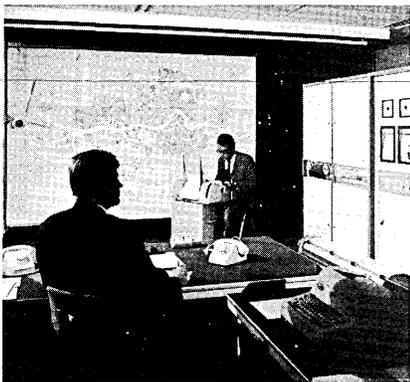
APPLICATIONS

HOLLAND CONTROLS CHEMICAL AIR POLLUTION IN ROTTERDAM AREA

Holland apparently has discovered a successful strategy for coping with the discharge of poisonous chemicals into the atmosphere. The densely populated and highly industrialized region known as the Rijnmond, located between the harbors of Rotterdam and the North Sea, has attracted a large number of oil refineries, petrochemical and chemical plants which constantly fill the atmosphere with various quantities and types of pollutants.

One method employed to counter air pollution here is constant measurement of the atmospheric sulphur dioxide content, which may be taken as the norm for the total pollution level. If this shows that a fixed threshold value is being exceeded (and if winds for rapid clearing of the pollution are not imminent) a warning is sent out to industry through a semaphore network. A large number of restrictions will then be voluntarily imposed by industry on itself.

Thirty-one detector masts, located in the Rijnmond region and popularly dubbed "sniffing poles", test the air 64 times each hour for the dreaded SO₂. Their findings are reported electronically via telephone lines to a computer at the warning center at Schiedam. By comparing the average values with calculated values from the same measuring points at the same time on a previous day, a figure is obtained that indicates the trend of the alteration in the SO₂ content at each individual measuring point.



The control panel in the warning center at Schiedam shows the positions of all the measuring points in the Rijnmond region by lights.

At the right of the picture is the computer with typewriter linked to it. The computerized sulphur dioxide monitoring system was developed by N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken of Eindhoven. The firm worked closely with technological and scientific specialists of the Netherlands State Institute for Public Health and the Technological University of Eindhoven. The equipment measures wind velocity and force in addition to the air pollution.

Recently, the amount of sulphur compounds in the atmosphere above the region has gone down significantly. The quantities of nitrogen oxides have been maintained at a constant level. Much of the success achieved by the air pollution measuring network in the Rijnmond region is due to the close cooperation between the industries concerned and the Rijnmond authorities, even though this cooperation still is voluntary.

NINE MAJOR NYC BANKS ARE USING "ELECTRONIC MONEY" NETWORK, KNOWN AS CHIPS

Nine major banks in New York City are using a computerized communications network that handles interbank transfers of 15 to 20 billion dollars a week. The transfers involve over 3,000 separate transactions a day on behalf of foreign banks with a total of more than 4,000 accounts. John F. Lee, executive vice president of the New York Clearing House Association (NYCHA) which runs the computerized system for NYCHA member banks, believes it represents the first true use of "electronic money" within the commercial banking system.

A typical example of an interbank transfer could be a European bank ordering transfer of an amount of money from its account in a New York bank, with which it has correspondent relations, to an Australian bank's account in another New York City bank.

The network consists of 42 Burroughs TC 500 terminal computers that are located in the nine banks and are linked by leased telephone lines to the central computer, a Burroughs B2500, installed in the Clearing House building. The "electronic money" network — called CHIPS, for Clearing House Interbank Payments System — has been on-line and handling accounts since early April of last year. CHIPS has eliminated more than 15,000 of the checks each week that had been nec-

essary for interbank payments — and has eliminated the need for messengers to move these checks over the streets in Lower Manhattan's financial district.

"With CHIPS", Mr. Lee said, "we have conquered the technological aspects of an 'electronic money' system, and the path is now clear for expansion...."

AIR FRANCE'S \$20 MILLION ALPHA 3 RESERVATION SYSTEM AVERAGES 3 SECOND RESPONSES

The Alpha 3 reservation system, recently inaugurated by Air France (Paris), handles a daily traffic volume of 200,000 to 300,000 messages. At peak times the computers process 36,000 messages per hour. An average reservation request can be completed by the computer and a response transmitted to the booking agent in three seconds.

Besides the Air France reservations, the Alpha 3 system also handles interairline reservations for passengers transferring from Air France to connecting airlines, automobile rentals, and hotel reservations. The system also provides information, on request, concerning fares, customs, health and police formalities in the various countries served by Air France.

Air France's \$20 million computer-complex is centered around three Sperry Rand UNIVAC 1108 Multiprocessor computers installed in the airline's computer center in Paris. An 18,000 mile communications network links the computer center with offices in 18 European and four North American cities having 70 visual displays and 120 teletype terminals used by reservation agents. In the near future, additional cities in Europe, North Africa and the rest of the world will be added to the network.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION LAUNCHES GLOBAL POLLUTION DETECTION SYSTEM

The World Health Organization (WHO) has worked for 15 years to get international approval of an air pollution detection and warning system. The go-ahead finally came in May 1970 at the 23rd World Health Assembly. Working with the health specialists are experts at the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) — which, like WHO, is a specialized agency of the United Nations. The WMO, concentrating on what are considered still unpolluted areas of

the world, will keep track of what is termed "background pollution."

WHO's task is to collect and analyze data on real pollution in the cities and other populated areas and to issue warnings whenever necessary. The system selected is similar to WHO's influenza warning program.

The air pollution system is based on: two international centers, in London and Washington; three regional centers, in Moscow, Nagpur and Tokyo; and 20 laboratories situated in strategic points around the globe.

WHO's computer will receive worldwide data on air pollution levels caused by the six major pollutants selected last October by 30 international experts. These are: (1) sulphur dioxide; (2) particles such as dust, soot, etc.; (3) carbon monoxide; (4) oxidants (which result from reactions induced by sunlight on automobile exhaust); (5) nitrogen oxides (also emitted by motor vehicle exhaust and central heating systems; and, (6) lead, a highly toxic product added to motor fuel to prevent "knocking".

SHO's computer will compare reported levels of these pollutants to the danger levels programmed into it by health experts and sound the alarm where necessary.

CONSTRUCTION OF NATIONAL ACCELERATOR LABORATORY MONITORED BY COMPUTER

An IBM System/360 Model 75 at Argonne National Laboratory is helping monitor construction of the buildings and other conventional structures of the world's largest scientific research instrument — the National Accelerator Laboratory. The computer tracks the progress of 12,000 activities ranging from the pouring of concrete for sidewalks to building an enclosure for a ring of special magnets in the accelerator system that will be 1¼ miles in diameter. The magnets are the main component of the research instrument, a 200 billion electron volt proton synchrotron. The accelerator will be used to explore the fundamental structure of matter.

The four-year construction effort is scheduled for completion in 1972 at a cost of \$250 million. The Laboratory, located about 30 miles west of Chicago, is operated by a group of 51 universities for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. The contractor is formally known as Universities Research Association, Inc., of Washington, D.C.

SMALL COMPUTER TRANSLATES PRESCRIPTION DATA INTO EYEGLASS LENSES

Aniseikonia, according to Webster's Dictionary, "is a condition, whereby the image of an object formed in one eye differs in size or shape from the image of the other eye. It is an anomaly of binocular vision, whereby the ocular images of the two eyes differ in size, in shape, or in both."

At American Optical Corporation, Ophthalmic Lens Development Department (Southbridge, Mass.), a Digital Equipment Corporation PDP-8/I small computer is solving complex calculations so that Aniseikonic prescription information can be translated into instructions to be used in the eyeglass lens fabrication process.

When the ophthalmologist or optometrist prescribes magnification as well as refractive corrections, an Aniseikonic lens is used. These corrections are required by the Aniseikonic patient, who in many instances, cannot function normally in his study or work without such special corrective lenses. Complex Aniseikonic prescription calculations are further complicated because there are many corrective solutions. The PDP-8/I is replacing a programmable desk-type calculator. The small computer permits a much higher degree of reliability.

EDUCATION NEWS

UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS BY PLAYING "BUGS & LOOPS"

An M.I.T. computer expert and his wife have developed a new game — Bugs & Loops. The game's developers feel that it is important for all of us whose lives are increasingly influenced by computers to understand what they can and cannot do. They chose a game to explain computers because, as they put it, "A game doesn't scare people."

Originally designed to give computer experience to students in schools without computers, Bugs & Loops is based on a very simple computer that the players operate by hand. The computer uses colors instead of numbers. Bugs & Loops teaches the basic ideas involved in computers in gradual steps.

The kit includes a series of four games, each slightly more complex than the last. The first game in the series can be played by eight year olds, while the full

game is challenging to adults. The game kit contains 8 transparent plastic cubes, a pad of programming sheets, a computer board, and an easy to understand instruction and educational booklet. It is manufactured by Creative Specialties, Inc., 83 Prospect Street, West Newton, Mass. 02165.

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION IN THE RIGHT-TO-LEFT ARABIC WRITING SYSTEM

A computerized instruction system in the right-to-left Arabic writing system is in operation at The University of Texas. Dr. Victorine Constantin Abboud devised the computer-assisted instruction program as her doctoral dissertation at UT Austin. Her initial problem was the widely held belief that computers did not or would not write from right to left. Secondly, there was no graphic pattern — much less a type set in existence — for transferring the Arabic script and cursive systems into computer language.

The Arabic alphabet has 28 letters. Of those, 22 letters have three forms and six can have two forms each, depending on their position in a word. Add to that the fact that diacritical points and slashes further contribute to Arabic calligraphy as a fine art in itself. Dr. Abboud drew in the letters by filling in square areas on a pattern. In efforts to eliminate all extra drawings which could be spared, she developed an overlay technique so that a letter section could be used in making up several letters. Her graphic designs and overlay techniques alone form a significant contribution, but she developed a viable learning system as well.

Dr. Abboud built her CAI program around the order of learning itself — listening, speaking, reading and writing. "After the first hour the student can write words with a sense of accomplishment," Dr. Abboud says. After just the first explanatory material, he is saying Arabic words. The program is broken into four cycles. A student can learn in from four to eight hours of CAI program and four hours classroom instruction material that consumed up to six weeks of classroom instruction. One student became so intrigued with the fun that learning can be that on his second visit to the CAI lab he brought three friends with him.

To measure how the instruction compared with other instruction methods, UT Austin beginning Arabic students with 12 class hours of instruction including the CAI program

were comparison tested with students from Georgetown University and the University of Michigan. Though the students at the latter two schools had completed 24 to 30 class hours of instruction, the UT Austin students "had much better sound discrimination and writing skills," their professor found. The program has been studied by many visiting scholars including a group interested in the pooling of U.S. and European CAI information. The possibility of using the program as an introductory part of Arabic language training for servicemen has been suggested by the Department of Defense.

RESEARCH FRONTIER

SPEECH "TAILORED" FOR TALKING COMPUTERS

Recent work by three Bell Laboratories scientists makes it practical to store large vocabularies of synthetic speech in talking computers. L. R. Rabiner, R. W. Schafer and J. L. Flanagan have devised a method of producing computer-spoken synthetic speech using about 1/50th the amount of digital information normally required. The method includes the techniques of speech analysis, concatenation (linking words together, and synthesis and is a research toward providing computers with a practical means for supplying answers by voice.

Individual words spoken by a human are analyzed, converted into numerical information, and stored in a computer. Pre-programmed instructions tell the machine to link the stored data into the numerical equivalent of sentences, and then convert this digital information into synthetic speech. This synthetic speech can be fed to an ordinary loudspeaker or transmitted over a conventional telephone system. Different sounding speech can be produced by telling the computer to lengthen or shorten words; insert pauses; and superimpose pitch variations for the sentence.

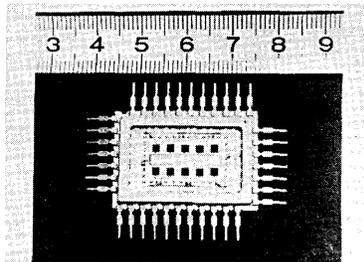
When computers are able to talk as easily as they now can print or display information, they may provide a whole new range of communications services.

HITACHI DEVELOPS ULTRA HIGH-SPEED LSIs

Hitachi, Ltd. of Japan has announced the development of an ultra high-speed, large-scale integrated circuit. The LSIs, considered the

first major breakthrough in electronics since the introduction of integrated circuits, will cut down the size of computers to one-tenth that of current models and also increase computing speed 20 times. The average order processing speed would be stepped up to 200 nsec or five million computations per second. The LSIs will have an average propagation delay time at each circuit "gate" of 1.1 nsec — the fastest to date.

An enlarged view of the new LSI, in the photo below, shows 10 emitter coupled logic (ECL) chips bonded to the multi-layer printed substratum by ultrasonic waves — a new technique developed by Hitachi. The procedure, called "face-down bonding" has proven highly reliable and initial production is now geared to 10,000 units monthly.



Hitachi's new LSIs will be the key component in a new high-speed computer being developed as one of the projects initiated by Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry.

MISCELLANY

WEAPONS AND FERROMAGNETIC OBJECTS DETECTED BY A NEW MAGNETIC SEARCHER

A magnetic searcher, developed by the Schonstedt Instrument Co. of Reston, Va., detects ferromagnetic objects on a person passing between two stands or through a doorway. The device, designated Model SD-2 Magnetic Surveillance System, consists of two stands containing sensitive magnetic-field sensors, an electronic unit, and a signal bulb. Magnetic material carried by a person passing between the stands lights a bulb at a remote station. The SD-2 is sufficiently sensitive to detect keys, watch bands, etc. However, its sensitivity can be adjusted with a simple control to detect only large objects.

The stands (which are positioned up to four feet apart) each contain sensors for head to foot detection capabilities. The sensor poles are readily removable from

their bases for mounting around doorways (metal door frames do not significantly affect SD-2's performance). The cord for the remote indicator plugs into the electronic unit and can be any length. The device is placed into operation by operating a toggle switch, pressing a pushbutton, and zeroing the meter. The SD-2 is passive in performance and does not radiate energy or fields which affect magnetic tape or photographic film. Various options are available for permanent and concealed installations.

Uses include detection of weapons carried by persons entering aircraft loading ramps, courtrooms, prison visitor areas, etc. The searcher also detects magnets or magnetized articles being carried into computer tape storage areas, or iron or steel parts removed from an assembly room. Further information on the new searcher may be obtained by writing to: Schonstedt Instrument Co., 1775 Wiehle Ave., Reston, Va. 22070.



static electricity!

may lurk on computer room floors to discharge and cause malfunctions

Recent research indicates that personnel walking across non-conductive computer room floors can develop undetectable low voltage static charges. These voltages can discharge to the computer causing malfunctions and possible errors. Static charges also develop in high speed printers, all heavy foot traffic areas, etc.

An inexpensive preventative step is to apply one of these highly effective anti-static chemicals:

1) **STATIC-STOP 'R2'** for all tile, wood and hard floors, waxed and unwaxed. Simply mop on. Eliminates static and can prevent build-up for 3 weeks and more. Meets mfgs. recommendations for floor conductivity. One gallon treats approx. 5,000 sq. ft. One Gallon: \$8.75. Five Gallons: \$42.50. FOB Chicago.

2) **SHOCK-GUARD** for all natural and synthetic carpeting and rugs. One spray application immediately kills static charges and can prevent build-up for entire static season (6-7 months). Also cuts cleaning costs and prolongs carpet life. Shields surface against low and variable humidity conditions which accelerate static development. One Quart (in ready-to-use spray bottle) treats up to 25 sq. yds.: \$2.98. Or C-4 concentrate package mixes with tap water to yield 4 gals. to treat up to 400 sq. yds.: \$20. FOB Chicago.

WESTERN STATIC ELIMINATOR CO.
Dept. AA 217 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60612

(312) 666-2746. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

NEW PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

NAME/MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	FOR MORE INFORMATION
Digital		
Honeywell 1640 Series	Four minicomputer-based systems for small, medium and large time-sharing use / series includes: ability to handle from 16 to 64 simultaneous users and to handle and track up to 960 subscribers; magnetic tape units, line printers and punched cards for batch processing; and dedicated lines and/or remote connections via telephone coupling / each system in series can be expanded with various optional equipment	Honeywell Information Systems 60 Walnut Street Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181 Attn: Frank Seery
MODCOMP Computer Family	For real-time measurement and control applications / 16-bit MODCOMP computers (nine models) have an 800 nsec main memory ranging in size from 4,096 to 65,536 words with shared memory configurations containing up to 122,880 of separate memory and from 8,182 to 122,880 words of shared memory / 200 nsec read-only memory (ROM) is the basic control element	Modular Computer Systems 2709 North Dixie Hwy. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33308 Attn: Terry Byrne
UNIVAC 1106 Multiprocessor System	"Fail safe" system for multiprocessing at moderate prices / basic system includes: two 1106 processors, each having 4 input-output channels; minimum storage of 131K, 36-bit words; main storage read/restore cycle time is 1.5 usec; shared memory interface for access to each 32K main storage module by the two processors	Sperry Rand Univac Div. P. O. Box 500 Blue Bell, Pa. 19422 Attn: Peter R. Sigmund or Michael M. Maynard
Special Purpose Systems		
MDS/JCC (Medical Data Systems/Joint Camera Computer) System	Nuclear medicine computer system capable of both static and dynamic studies / includes computer (8K) and scope display that interface directly with gamma cameras / monitors camera data continuously, translating organ image data into digital representations; stores all diagnostic information on magnetic tape for retrieval (immediately or later) for computer analysis and presentation on the scope / system is expandable	Medical Data Systems 426 Fisher Building Detroit, Mich. 48226
Syncomp Micro/1	Specifically for use by civil engineering firms / performs full computations of engineering, subdivision, earthwork, management, and accounting functions / a full library of related programs and total capability systems also available	Synergistic Computer Systems, Inc. 2736 W. Orangethorpe Ave. Fullerton, Calif. 92633
Transaction Register System	A small computer which collects data given to it by a tiny magnetic scanner called DataWand / using DataWand, salesclerk scans coded merchandise tags / entire transaction process takes less than 20 seconds with "keyless" cash register / prices and items are recorded on magnetic tape, taxes computed, charge cards or account numbers checked and stock numbers recorded / system produces a completely detailed sales slip	Transaction Systems, Inc. 490 San Antonio Rd. Palo Alto, Calif. 94306
Memories		
Model DSU Data Storage Unit	For temporary storage of ASCII, Baudot and other codes / capable of storing from 4,000 to 40,000 data words (characters), receiving and transmitting them at speeds to 300 baud, or with an automatic buffer, up to 9600 baud / applications include message switching systems and accumulation of data at low speeds or random intervals for later retransmission at high speed	Pulse Communications, Inc. P. O. Box 1225 Alexandria, Va. 22313
RS64 fixed-head disk storage unit	For PDP-11 computer / fast random access to data at a price comparable only to core memory / control unit and one disk capable of storing 65,536 16-bit words / word transfer rate is 16 usec/word / average access time is 16.9 msec	Digital Equipment Corp. 146 Main St. Maynard, Mass. 01754 Attn: Dennis C. Goss
VRC 6100 Series Drum Memory	Low cost drum memory system compatible with majority of mini and midcomputers / average access time 8.7 msec for 60 Hz; 10 msec for 50 Hz/ models for 8-bit, 12-bit and 16-bit word computers / field expandable	Vermont Research Corp. Precision Park N. Springfield, Vt. 05150

NAME/MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	FOR MORE INFORMATION
(Memories, continued)		
Mod+ 30	Core memory replacements for System/360 Model 30, 40, and 50 computers / upgrades Model 30 computers from 16K bytes to 96K bytes and are plug in replacements for IBM core / systems for lease or sale	Fabri-Tek, Inc. Memory Products Div. 5901 County Road 18 Minneapolis, Minn. 55436
Model TMY	Computer-compatible tape memory for minicomputers and data terminals / IBM-format read and write modes; packing densities of 200, 556 and 800 bits per inch, ensuring data interchange with standard-size computer tape transports	Ampex Corp. 9937 West Jefferson Blvd. Culver City, Calif. Attn: Chris Hoppin
Software		
CLASS-SET	For storing, sorting, and typesetting classified advertising matter / special identification codes at start of tape and each ad permit random entry of ads as they come in, intermingled with other typesetting matter handled by the system	Composition Systems Inc. 325 Central Ave. White Plains, N.Y. 10606 Attn: Charles Fizer
Generalized Table File Maintenance System (GTFM)	OS utility system for generating, maintaining and referencing data tables / tables processed through a special update program / table size can be increased without increasing core requirements / changes and additions are edited for data type, range, etc.	Computer Services Corp. 23225 Northwestern Hwy. Southfield, Mich. 48075 Attn: Ronald J. Laubert
GETPUT	A random access program for users of FORTRAN V on the UNIVAC 1108 EXEC 8 operating system / operating with mass storage files such as FASTRAND, the package of subroutines are completely compatible with the FORTRAN V unformatted input/output statements / may be used to access either temporary or catalogued mass storage drum files	Axicom Systems, Inc. P. O. Box 648 Paramus, N.J. 07652 Attn: H. L. Roberts
PS-8 system	For use with any model PDP-8 with 8,192 words of core memory / a modification to the expandable software operating system for the PDP-8 / significant reductions in programming time; permits development of longer programs; permits its use with time-shared versions of the PDP-8; and permits mixing of assembly level languages with higher level languages	Digital Equipment Corp. 146 Main St. Maynard, Mass. 01754 Attn: Dennis C. Goss
PORTFOLIO	For use by brokerage houses, banks, mutual funds, etc. / program makes buy/hold/sell recommendations / designed to optimize large securities portfolios	Sci-Tek, Inc. 1707 Gilpin Ave. Wilmington, Del. 19806
SCORE III COBOL PROGRAM GENERATOR	Available now for the RCA Spectra 70 with TSOS (Time Sharing Operating System), and the Honeywell 200 Series with OS/200 / requires a minimum of 32K (supervisor included)	Atlantic Software Inc. 312 Lafayette Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 Attn: Robert P. Wolk
System/360 Data Extract Package	Selects individual records from existing data files according to user specified selection criteria / processes four types of fields: alphanumeric, packed-decimal, binary, and single/double precision fixed-point numbers / operates in 8K bytes	MEQA 2200 Leavenworth San Francisco, Calif. 94133

Peripheral Equipment

Brush 1100 Graphic Plotter	X-Y plotter is compatible with remote time sharing computer terminals / accepts 8-level ASCII code at teleprinter rates / plots lines up to 3" long between points, on a 4-digit absolute coordinate basis / can be used on-line or off-line	Brush Division Gould Inc. 3631 Perkins Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Cassette Tape System	Designed as low cost replacement for paper tape input/output systems / includes dual transports with single controller; 300 bytes/second transfer rate; 250 kilobytes of storage per cassette (300); 3.0 ips read/write speed; 800 bpi data packing density	Interdata Inc. 2 Crescent Place Oceanport, N.J. 07757 Attn: Ron Patterson
Microplot 1000 Digital Microfilm Plotter	For graphic data processing with emphasis toward scientific community / accepts digital positioning and intensity inputs from a computer or other sources of digital data / records graphical information onto microfilm	Beta Instrument Corp. 20 Ossipee Rd. Newton, Mass. 02160 Attn: Tony Addonizio
Mini-Computer Printer, Model 880E	For printing requirements of the mini-computer user / on-line and off-line applications / has full line 80 character buffer; impact to print six copies; and a speed of 400 lines a minute (80 character line width)	Shepard Division of Vogue Instrument Corp. 131 St. & Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y. 11418

NAME/MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	FOR MORE INFORMATION
(Peripheral Equipment, continued)		
Model 2575A Coupler/Controller	Programmable, two-way communications link for up to four digital devices / connect by means of cables and interface cards / signals are converted to a standard code, 8-bit ASCII, and exchanged via a data bus in the 2575A; code conversions take place on interface cards, which plug into the data bus / interface cards available for wide variety of computers and peripherals	Inquiries Manager Hewlett-Packard Co. 1601 California Ave. Palo Alto, Calif. 94304
PMR/50 Portable Microfiche Reader	Provides clear, 8½" x 11" images / weighs only 7½ lbs.; measures 13" x 13" x 7½" / on-off button regulates high or low screen illumination / plugs into standard electrical outlets	DASA Corporation Andover, Mass. 01810 Attn: Douglas Cameron
Totally Teletype Compatible Telecommunications Display, the CC-335 TOTELCOM	Portable, self-contained CRT display terminal / completely interchangeable with Model 33 and 35 Teletypes / fully compatible with existing Teletype programs, programming practices, and input-output formats regardless of central computer utilized	Computer Communications, Inc. 701 West Manchester Blvd. Inglewood, Calif. 90301 Attn: Al Astor
UniComp Model 522, keyboard display unit	Self-contained device contains keyboard, CRT display, memory, power supply and communications interface / the stand-alone system can be substituted directly for Teletype equipment / selectable transmission rates / displays 1998 characters, full or half-duplex operation / over 20 editing operations	UniComp Inc. 18219 Parthenia St. Northridge, Calif. 91324
VT06 Alphanumeric Display Terminal	For use with all DEC computers; also compatible with computers that support ASCII terminals / transmits data over standard phone lines and data sets at half or full duplex at various switch selectable rates up to 2400 Baud / 97 character keyboard / 1800 character display	Digital Equipment Corp. 146 Main St. Maynard, Mass. 01754 Attn: Dimitri Dimancesco, Jr.

Computing/Time-Sharing Centers

Batch to On-Line System Conversion	A 7-day conversion service for customers who wish to "query their tapes" / service produces a customized interactive Inquiry System for each client; any magnetic tape can be used as its data-base / available nationwide from GTE Information Systems' APL network	APL General Sales Dept. 433 Latona Ave. Trenton, N.J. 08618
Margin Monitor (off-line version)	Management tool offers smaller banks pricing, reporting and analysis data on their collateral holdings / off-line version substitutes mailed reports for the direct computer connection / subscribing banks establish data base of loan collateral information in BankCom's computer / variety of periodic reports to select from	Bank Computer Network Corp. c/o J. Bernstein Assoc. Inc. 37 West 57th St. New York, N.Y. 10019

Computer-Related Services

ARGOS, financial analysis system	Investment system which continuously monitors every security transaction on the New York and American Stock Exchanges / delivers the information to CRT display terminals in customers' offices / system has six basic financial information displays and several optional displays	LV Computer Systems, Inc. 211 E. 43rd St. New York, N.Y. 10017 Attn: Charles K. Butler
Census Tract Data	Available from the first count of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing / enumeration district and city block group data (which appears in first count) has been aggregated by a special computer program into census tracts — important in statistical studies / available in either tape or microfilm form	National Planning Data Corp. 65 Broad St. Rochester, N.Y. 14614 Attn: John W. Branch
JETPLAN	Computerized flight planning service (see Computers and Automation, April 1970, p.57) being expanded to cover all overseas airports of entry / service thus available to airlines, supplemental carriers, and corporate jet fleets that operate internationally / JETPLAN stores computer-to-computer world-wide weather information in addition to routine data	Lockheed Aircraft Svce.Co. Ontario International Airport Ontario, Calif. 94661 Attn: Jim Bull
Remote Terminal Service	A remote portable terminal rental and computer program access service / based on proprietary software developed for Allis-Chalmers operations / programs to provide information in manufacturing, finance, design, sales and personnel administration / available nationwide	Allis-Chalmers Data Services Division Milwaukee, Wis. 53201 Attn: Bob Houlehen

NEW CONTRACTS

TO	FROM	FOR	AMOUNT
Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.	U.S. Navy	Installation of 3-6000 Series and 6-1700 systems at the Naval Weapons Laboratory and Naval Ship Research and Development Center	\$15.2 million
Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.	Volkswagenwerk AG, Wolfsburg, Germany	CDC 6500 system, 1700s & 1500 series in Research & Development Center; will control 60 teststands in automobile element tests	\$14 million
Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Blue Bell, Pa.	Naval Ship Systems Command	Production of AN/UYK-7 computers to be installed on the SSN-688, new class of attack submarine & DLGN-38, new class of guided missile nuclear destroyers	\$9.9 million
Sanders Assoc., Inc., Nashua, N.H.	IBM, Federal Systems Division	Subcontract to develop submarine processor systems on new submarine class	\$3.6 million
Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp	University of Paris, Paris, France	Univac 1100 system for use in scientific research program, Laboratory for Theoretical Physics and High Energy	\$2.5+ million
Computer Technology, Inc., Dallas, Tex.	Vought Aeronautics Co., div. of LTV Aerospace Corp.	A-7E Night Carrier Landing Trainer; 2 systems to train Navy pilots for night landings on aircraft carriers.	\$1.6 million
Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp., New York, N.Y.	University of Maryland, College Park, Md.	New Univac 1108 for academic & business functions of 44,000 student grades, payroll for 15,000 & accounting functions	\$1.4 million (approximate)
Management Systems Corp., sub- sidiary of American Biomedical Corp., Dallas, Tex.	Oak Cliff Savings & Loan Assn., Dallas, Tex.	Data processing services, including financial accounting for Oak Cliff Savings & Ft. Worth Savings & Loan	\$1.25 million
Univac Division of Oy Sperry Rand AB Finland	Silja Line, Turku, Finland	Two Univac 9400 systems for automating passenger & vehicle bookings between Finland and Sweden	\$1.2 million
Cubic Corp., San Diego, Calif.	Lockheed Missile & Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif. Air Material Area, Warner Robins Air Force Base, Ga.	Space vehicle telemetry, communications and command equipment A follow-on contract for engineering services & repair of avionics equipment for the A.F. Geodetic & Aerial Photomapping system	\$1+ million \$1 million
Computing and Software, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.	Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchange	Processing of financial & statistical information & producing timely reports of market activity for financial media	\$1 million (approximate)
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	Council on Library Resources	Grant to support 1-year experimental operation of Project INTREX, a computer-based technical library system that could be a prototype for future libraries	\$400,000
Standard Register Co., Dayton, Ohio	General Services Administration, Federal Government	141 Source Record Punch data collection units for GSA motorpool locations across the country; punches & prints at one time	\$297,000
EMR Computer, Minneapolis, Minn.	National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.	An EMR 6135 Computer System to control experiments & process data in an analytical chemical laboratory	\$240,000+
Informatics Tisco, Inc., sub- sidiary of Informatics, Inc., Canoga Park, Calif.	National Institute of Mental Health	Abstract and index documents from the world-wide mental health literature	\$217,000
Planning Research Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.	State of Michigan, Executive Offices	Development of a master plan for a state-wide automated management information system	\$135,000
Interdata, Inc., Oceanport, N.J.	Macro Data, Inc., Chatsworth, Calif.	Eight Model 4's to be involved in LSI testing & automatic layout systems	\$120,000+
Comserv Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.	Memorex Corp., Santa Clara, Calif.	A manufacturing materials control system providing production control, engineering, and accounting with control information	\$100,000+
Computer Communications, Inc., Inglewood, Calif.	Mead Data Central, Inc., Dayton, Ohio	Two CC-70 Computer Communicators to be interfaced to IBM 360/40 system; will be used to control a nationwide network of on-line information retrieval stations	\$100,000
Analysts International Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.	The St. Paul Companies	Development of a data processing software system for payroll, personnel, & statistical applications for an IBM 360 computer	\$90,000
Incoterm, Marlborough, Mass.	British Overseas Airways Corp.	Computer display terminals into BOAC's BOADICEA system offering full passenger reservation service & departure control	—
Recognition Equipment GmbH, subsidiary of Recognition Equipment Inc., Dallas, Tex.	Commerzbank AG, Frankfurt, Germany	Lease of an optical character recognition system for updating the bank's files from information typed at branch locations	—
Computer Congenerics Corp., Oklahoma City, Okla.	Air Training Command, Randolph Air Force Base, Tex.	A second programmer training contract to teach classes on the IBM System/360 Disk Operating System and COBOL	—
Scan-Data Corp., Norristown, Pa.	Information Control, Inc., OCR Service Bureau, Kansas City, Kans.	Model 200 multi-font OCR system equipped with self-teaching software; automatically defines any typed or printed font	—
Recognition Equipment Inc., Dallas, Tex.	Bank of England, England	A Bar Code Reader/Sorter system to segregate new bank notes flawed in printing	—
Information Science, Inc., New City, N.Y.	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.	Design & installation of a corporate-wide Personnel Data System for employees	—

NEW INSTALLATIONS

OF	AT	FOR
Burroughs B 2500 system	H. Daroff & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.	An on-line, real-time order entry system in the garment industry; will maintain an accurate perpetual inventory and automatic credit checking
Burroughs B5700 system	Remote Computing Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.	Doubling job-handling capacity to meet increasing needs & allow for anticipated increase in the number of time-sharing users
Control Data 3150 system	Nieuwe Rotterdamsch Courant, Rotterdam, The Netherlands	Payroll functions, personnel reporting, production reporting & administrative data processing
Control Data 3300 system	Hughes Aircraft Co., Fullerton, Calif.	Use as the central computer of a test bed facility; Phase II of the Marine Tactical Command & Control System at Camp Pendleton, Calif.
Control Data 7600 system	Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, N.M.	A second computer system to process nuclear energy research and development data (system valued at \$6.3 million)
Datacraft DC 6024/3 system	Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Lima, Peru	Use in data acquisition & processing, primarily of scientific data in connection with infrasonic atmospheric waves, seismology and other geophysical research activities
Honeywell Model 110 system	Burke Concrete Accessories, Inc., Burlingame, Calif. Deseret Book Co., Salt Lake City, Utah	Payroll, accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger & inventory control applications General ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll & inventory control applications
Honeywell Model 115 system	Norwesco Computing, Mountlake Terrace, Wash. Tatham, Laird and Kudner, Chicago, Ill.	Customer invoicing services for garbage companies; will expand into other service bureau operations Media research, media sales & evaluation, production accounting, media buying, production invoicing and payroll in advertising
Honeywell Model 125 system	Chandler Leasing Div., Pepsico Service Industries Leasing Corp., Lexington, Mass.	Lease-accounting applications for all facets of capital-equipment leasing, including loan accounting, customer billing, financial reporting, etc.
Honeywell Model 8200	Mack Trucks, Inc., Allentown, Pa.	Production and operations support, inventory analysis, forecasting and some simulation
IBM System/3	Albert N. Solomon & Co., Allston, Mass. Goodson-Tyler & Associates, Gary, Ind. Kansas Bank Note Co., Fredonia, Kans.	Order processing, sales analysis, retail sales reporting, accounts payable and payroll Accounts receivable and payable, payroll, general ledger and account analysis Fulfillment of printed form needs; inventory/cost control; equipped with magnetic disks for information storage and retrieval
	Miracle Adhesives Corp., Bellmore, Long Island	Production planning, stockholder records, cost analysis, customer billings, etc.; will also be used for inventory and production control
	Schnepf & Associates, Decatur, Ill.	Handling inventory, billing, sales analysis, order processing and other accounting tasks
IBM System/360 Model 20	Synetics, Inc., Charlotte, N.C.	Job costing, sales analysis, inventory control and general ledger work for six printing companies
IBM System/360 Model 44G	Wichita State University, Wichita, Kans.	Better service to students and staff in classroom and research work
IBM System/360 Model 65	International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div., Ft. Wayne, Ind.	An inventory locator system enabling salesmen and dealers to locate new trucks, increasing sales potential and improving customer service
IBM System/360 Model 85	Central Electricity Generating Board, London, England	Providing an additional computer facility to meet increased computing work load of the winter months
UNIVAC 1106 system	Bonnierdata AB, Stockholm, Sweden	Processing 1,500,000 subscribers' inquiries, production and inventory control, general accounting (system valued at about \$1.8 million)
UNIVAC 9200 system	Hunkin Conkey Co., Cleveland, Ohio Robertson Heating Supply Co., Alliance, Ohio St. Thomas Hospital, Akron, Ohio Value House, Lewiston, Maine	Cost accounting, payroll processing, engineering calculations, general accounting Billing, inventory control, sales analysis, general accounting Inpatient and outpatient billing, inventory control, medical statistics, general accounting Inventory, purchasing, accounts payable, and a daily sales analysis
UNIVAC 9300 system	John Meyer Co., Norwich, Conn.	Automated cloth cutting; also for order entry, sales analysis, billing, picking tickets, category analysis, general accounting, payroll processing
UNIVAC 9400 system	The Happich Co., Wuppertal, West Germany (2 systems) Manufacturers Hanover Trust Bank, London, England	Order handling, inventory control, billing, issuance of shipping papers, payroll, preparation of work plans and schedules; also production control, personnel data files and other applications Operation of a bookkeeping system
XDS Sigma 3 system	Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph, Mich.	Quality and reliability testing of firm's products, which include dishwashers, automatic washers and dryers and washer-dryer combinations
XDS Sigma 5	Memphis State University, Memphis, Tenn.	General-purpose research and instruction; initially about 10% of students, increasing as development of computer-oriented curricula takes place

NAME OF MANUFACTURER	NAME OF COMPUTER	DATE OF FIRST INSTALLATION	AVERAGE OR RANGE OF MONTHLY PENALTY \$ (000)	NUMBER OF INSTALLATIONS			NUMBER OF UNFILLED ORDERS
				In U.S.A.	Outside U.S.A.	In World	
IBM (Cont'd.)	7094-1	9/62	75.0	10	4	14	-
	7094-11	4/64	83.0	6	4	10	-
	360/20	12/65	2.7	4690	3276	7966	-
	360/25	1/68	5.1	0	4	4	-
	360/30	5/65	10.3	5075	3144	8219	-
	360/40	4/65	19.3	1260	498	1758	-
	360/44	7/66	11.8	65	13	78	-
	360/50	8/65	29.1	480	109	589	-
	360/65	11/65	57.2	175	31	206	-
	360/67	10/66	133.8	9	4	13	-
	360/75	2/66	66.9	14	3	17	-
	360/85	12/69	150.3	0	0	0	-
	360/90	11/67	(S)	5	0	5	-
360/195	-	-	232.0	-	-	-	-
Intcrdata	Model 1	11/70	-	(S)	-	10	-
Oceanport, N.J. (A) (12/70)	Model 2	7/68	-	-	-	18	X
	Model 3	3/67	-	-	-	300	X
	Model 4	8/68	-	480	20	500	X
	Model 5	8/70	-	(S)	-	5	-
NCR Dayton, Ohio (R) (9/70)	304	1/60	14.0	15	2	17	X
	310	5/61	2.5	8	0	8	X
	315	5/62	8.7	400	300	700	-
	315 RMC	9/65	12.0	125	45	170	-
	390	5/61	1.9	350	500	850	-
	500	10/65	1.5	1100	1550	2650	-
	Century 100	9/68	2.7	700	250	950	-
Century 200	6/69	7.5	200	75	275	-	
Philco Willow Grove, Pa. (N) (1/69)	1000	6/63	7.0	16	-	-	X
	200-210,211	10/58	40.0	16	-	-	X
	2000-212	1/63	52.0	12	-	-	X
RCA Cherry Hill, N.J. (N) (5/69)	301	2/61	7.0	140-290	100-130	240-420	-
	501	6/59	14.0-18.0	22-50	1	23-51	-
	601	11/62	14.0-35.0	2	0	2	-
	3301	7/64	17.0-35.0	24-60	1-5	25-65	-
	Spectra 70/15	9/65	4.3	90-110	35-60	125-170	-
	Spectra 70/25	9/65	6.6	68-70	18-25	86-95	-
	Spectra 70/35	1/67	9.2	65-100	20-50	85-150	-
	Spectra 70/45	11/65	22.5	84-180	21-55	105-235	-
	Spectra 70/46	-	33.5	1	0	1	-
	Spectra 70/55	11/66	34.0	11	1	12	-
Raytheon Santa Ana, Calif. (A) (12/70)	250	12/60	1.2	155	20	175	X
	440	3/64	3.6	20	-	20	X
	520	10/65	3.2	26	1	27	X
	703	10/67	12.8	(S) 165	30	195	1
	704	3/70	9.8	(S) 37	10	47	10
	706	5/69	19.0	(S) 36	12	48	7
Scientific Control Corp. Dallas, Tex. (A) (6/70)	650	5/66	0.5	23	0	23	X
	655	10/66	2.1	137	0	137	0
	660	10/65	2.1	41	0	41	0
	670	5/66	2.7	1	0	1	X
	4700	4/69	1.8	19	0	19	4
DCT-132	5/69	0.9	45	0	45	23	
Standard Computer Corp. Los Angeles, Calif. (N) (12/70)	1C 4000	12/68	9.0	8	0	8	6
	1C 6000	5/67	16.0	9	0	9	-
	1C 7000	8/70	17.0	4	0	4	5
Systems Engineering Laboratories Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (A) (6/70)	810	9/65	1.1	24	0	24	X
	810A	8/66	0.9	211	5	216	32
	810B	9/68	1.2	75	1	76	26
	840	11/65	1.5	3	0	3	X
	840A	8/66	1.5	36	2	38	X
	840MP	1/68	2.0	31	0	31	2
	Systems 86	-	10.0	0	0	0	2
UNIVAC Div. of Sperry Rand New York, N.Y. (R) (1/69-5/69)	1 & 11	3/51 & 11/57	25.0	23	-	-	X
	111	8/62	21.0	25	6	31	X
	File Computers	8/56	15.0	13	-	-	X
	Solid-State 80 1,11, 90,1,11,& Step	8/58	8.0	210	-	-	X
	418	6/63	11.0	76	36	112	20 E
	490 Series	12/61	30.0	75	11	86	35 E
	1004	2/63	1.9	1502	628	2130	20 E
	1005	4/66	2.4	637	299	936	90 E
	1050	9/63	8.5	138	62	200	10 E
	1100 Series (except 1107,1108)	12/50	35.0	9	0	9	X
	1107	10/62	57.0	8	3	11	X
	1108	9/65	68.0	38	18	56	75 E
	9200	6/67	1.5	127	48	175	850 E
	9300	9/67	3.4	106	38	144	550 E
	9400	5/69	7.0	3	0	3	60 E
LARC	5/60	135.0	2	0	2	-	
Varian Data Machines Newport Beach, Calif. (A) (12/70)	620	11/65	0.9	-	-	75	X
	620i	6/67	0.5	-	-	1300	400
	R-620i	4/69	-	-	-	50	30
	520i	10/68	0.4	-	-	150	330
	520/DC	12/69	1.6	-	-	25	25
	620/f	11/70	.5	-	-	7	125
Xerox Data Systems El Segundo, Calif. (R) (12/70)	XDS-92	4/65	1.5	10-60	2	12-62	-
	XDS-910	8/62	2.0	150-170	7-10	157-180	-
	XDS-920	9/62	2.9	93-120	5-12	98-132	-
	XDS-925	12/64	3.0	20	1	21	-
	XDS-930	6/64	3.4	159	14	173	-
	XDS-940	4/66	14.0	28-35	0	28-35	-
	XDS-9300	11/64	8.5	21-25	1	22-26	-
	Sigma 2	12/66	1.8	60-110	10-15	70-125	-
	Sigma 3	12/69	2.0	10	0	10	-
	Sigma 5	8/67	6.0	15-40	6-18	21-58	-
	Sigma 6	6/70	12.0	-	-	-	-
	Sigma 7	12/66	12.0	24-35	5-9	29-44	-
	Sigma 9	-	35.0	-	-	-	-

**NUMBER PUZZLES FOR NIMBLE MINDS
—AND COMPUTERS**

Neil Macdonald
Assistant Editor
Computers and Automation

A “numble” is an arithmetical problem in which: digits have been replaced by capital letters; and there are two messages, one which can be read right away and a second one in the digit cipher. The problem is to solve for the digits.

Each capital letter in the arithmetical problem stands for just one digit 0 to 9. A digit may be represented by more than one letter. The second message, which is expressed in numerical digits, is to be translated (using the same key) into letters so that it may be read; but the spelling uses puns or is otherwise irregular, to discourage cryptanalytic methods of deciphering.

We invite our readers to send us solutions, together with human programs or computer programs which will produce the solutions. This month’s Numble was contributed by:

Stuart Freudberg
Newton High School
Newton, Mass.

NUMBLE 711

M A N Y	
+ C A N	
= N R E U	
× A R G U E	VG = UT = SG
M R R E E	
A Y G Y V	
A T O O R	
Y O N G R	
Y N E N E	
= Y T A R Y Y S M E 50743 51905 68268	

Solution to Numble 7012

In Numble 7012 in the December issue, the digits 0 through 9 are represented by letters as follows:

A,U = 0	I = 5
S = 1	O = 6
D = 2	N = 7
E = 3	T = 8
H,R = 4	C,F,M = 9

The message is: Discretion is the handmaiden of truth.

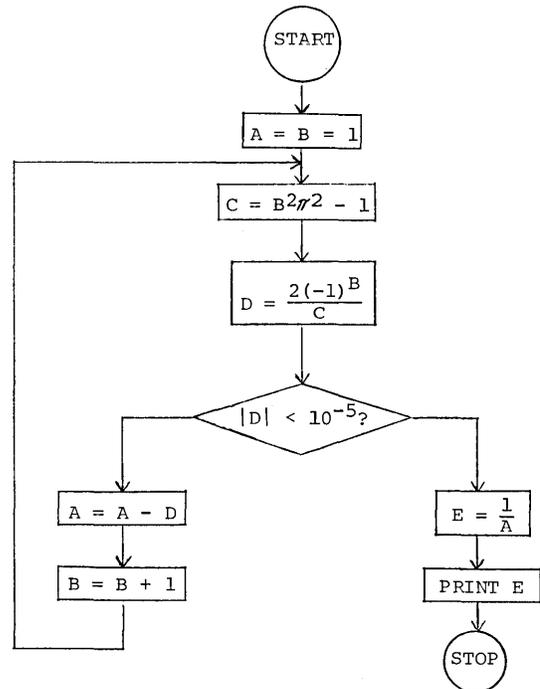
Our thanks to the following individuals for submitting their solutions — to Numble 7011: C. L. Agrawal, Claymont, Del.; Marijoe Bestgen, Riverdale, N.Y.; James M. Breadner, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada; A. Sanford Brown, Dallas, Tex.; Murray A. Chayet, Tucson, Ariz.; T. P.

Walter Penney, CDP
Problem Editor
Computers and Automation

PROBLEM 711: CHRYSTAL OR CRYSTAL

“Now, what do you make of that?”, asked Harry, pointing to a flow chart on the blackboard.

Chrystal 361, 5



“I don’t know”, Jack replied. “Is this our next assignment?”

“No. It was left from the previous class. Maybe it’s a flow chart for buying glassware. Look at that heading.”

“If that’s what it is, someone better learn how to spell.”

What function is E?

Solution to Problem 7012: The Busy Programmer

The number on the program representing the year and date was 68196. This corresponded to July 14, 1968.

Readers are invited to submit problems (and their solutions) for publication in this column to: Problem Editor, Computers and Automation, 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

Finn, Indianapolis, Ind.; Marsha M. Jacobs, New York, N.Y.; Jack Walsh, Baltimore, Md.; Robert R. Weden, Edina, Minn.; and Brian C. Whitaker, San Diego, Calif. — to Numble 7010: R. C. Jensen, Endicott, N.Y.; Rita Joynt, Springfield, Ill.; G. P. Petersen, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Michael Richter, Venice, Calif.; and Vincent Roach, New York, N.Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use economical C&A Classified Ads to buy or sell your computer and data processing equipment, to offer services to the industry, to offer new business opportunities, to seek new positions, or to fill job vacancies.

Rates for Classified Ads: 90¢ per word -- minimum, 20 words. First line all capitals -- no charge. Ads must be prepaid.

Send copy to: Computers and Automation, 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

360's BOUGHT AND SOLD ALSO 360 LEASES

-360's - 7074's - 1401's -
- Other Mfgs. -
Complete Systems or Components

GEORGE S. McLAUGHLIN ASSOC., INC.
785 Springfield Avenue
Summit, New Jersey 07901
(201) 273-5464

SALE OF DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

2 Friden Model APV-6
Add punch machines (like new)
Original Acquisition Cost
\$3,862.00 each

1 Uarco #1750 Card Burster
(like new)

Both items to be sold to the highest bidder (bids open January 22, 1971). The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Information and bid documents may be obtained by writing:

Mr. W.K. Wright, Deputy Purchasing Agent - Ref: Bid #4473
Prince George's County Central Purchasing Division
Courthouse Annex
Upper Marlboro, Maryland 20870

ADVERTISING INDEX

Following is the index of advertisements. Each item contains: Name and address of the advertiser / page number where the advertisement appears / name of agency, if any

GATES ACOUSTINET, INC., Box 1406,
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403 /
Page 64 / Gates Advertising

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES
CORP., 112 East Post Rd., White
Plains, N.Y. 10601 / Page 2 /
Marsteller, Inc.

INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARLY BOOK
SERVICES, 1920 Sheridan Rd.,
Zion, Ill. 60099 / Page 63 /
Flamm Advertising

NEW YORK TIMES Book & Education
Div., 229 West 43 St., New York,
N.Y. 10036 / Page 3 / Kingen
Feleppa O'Dell

PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL PROGRAMS,
INC., 866 Third Ave., New York,
N.Y. 10022 / Page 7 / Hender-
son & Roll, Inc.

WANG LABORATORIES, INC., 836 North
St., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876 /
Page 47 / Chirurg & Cairns, Inc.

WESTERN STATIC ELIMINATOR CO., 217
S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
60612 / Page 51 / Julian Frank
& Assoc.

WOLTERS-NOORDHOFF PUBLISHING, P.O.
Box 58, Groningen, The Nether-
lands / Page 25 / Intermedia
Groningen

TEACHING BASIC PROGRAMMING?

FOR THE BEST
TEXT POSSIBLE, ADOPT...

BASIC FORTRAN IV PROGRAMMING

by JOHN M. BLATT
PH.D. (Princeton), PH.D. (Cornell)

The number of students enrolling in basic programming is proliferating on every campus. They come from all disciplines: science, business, economics, social sciences. They all seek the best general course possible. That's why BASIC FORTRAN IV PROGRAMMING:

1. Teaches American Standard Basic Fortran so that students can program any computer.
2. Is designed for term or semester basic courses.
3. Gives "hands on" computer capability to students from first chapter on.
4. Contains a "Glossary of Fortran" for easy reference.
5. Contains everything needed for practical teaching. No mimeographed handouts! No mysterious manufacturers' manuals! The book provides...

- Detailed instructions for preparing input cards, with diagrams.
- Structure of the input job deck, with all the control cards.
- Explanation of the printed output produced by your computer.
- List of all diagnostic messages, all execution time error messages, etc.
- List of all special features of Fortran for your machine.

Available in several versions to suit your teaching needs, with your computer. Versions for 1130 and 360 in stock. **CALL OR WRITE US TODAY!**

Order from:

INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARLY BOOK SERVICES

1920 Sheridan Road
Zion, Illinois 60099
312/746-8200

4 good numbers to quiet any noisy machine



Telex
34-0376

Simply dial the Telex number and give full particulars* on the noisy machine bothering you. We will prescribe the appropriate Gates Acoustinet model number to solve your problem.

There is a model to fit any budget, each doing a progressively more effective job of sound control at the source. Each one enables you to bring that machine out of its closed-in room. Surround that sound now—bring peace and quiet to your office!

We also have enclosures for all types of business machines—IBM MTST units, key punches, accounting machines—you name it. The answer to any question is as near as your Teletype; dial 34-0376 for an immediate reply.

**Machine make, model # and width*

GATES ACOUSTINET, INC.

THE QUIET SOLUTION FOR NOISY BUSINESS MACHINES
P.O. Box 1406-CA Santa Rosa, CA 95403 (707) 544-2711